



**stats sa**

Department:  
Statistics South Africa  
**REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

# Census of commercial agriculture, 2017

## Eastern Cape: Financial and production statistics

Embargoed until:  
24 March 2020

11:00

Statistics South Africa

Report No. 11-02-03 (2017)

Risenga Maluleke  
Statistician-General



Dipalopalo tsa Afrikaborwa • Dipalopalo tsa Afrika Borwa • Ezezibalo zaseNingizimu Afrika • Tshitatistika Afrika Tshipembe • Tinhlayohlayo Afrika-Dzonga  
Statistieke Suid-Afrika • Dipalopalo tsa Afrika Borwa • Telubalo taseNingizimu Afrika • EzeeNkukacha maNani zoMzantsi Afrika • limbalobalo zeSewula Afrika

The South Africa I know, the home I understand



**Census of commercial agriculture 2017 – Eastern Cape / Statistics South Africa**

Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2020

Users may apply or process this data, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without prior permission from Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

**Census of commercial agriculture 2017 – Eastern Cape / Statistics South Africa. Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 2020**

**Report No. 11-02-03 (2017)**

**108 pp**

**ISBN: 978-0-621-48289-8**

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division  
National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division  
Library of Parliament, Cape Town  
Bloemfontein Public Library  
Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg  
Johannesburg Public Library  
Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town  
Central Regional Library, Polokwane  
Central Reference Library, Mbombela  
Central Reference Collection, Kimberley  
Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This report is available on the Stats SA website: [www.statssa.gov.za](http://www.statssa.gov.za)

For technical enquiries, please contact:

Tshepo Pekane  
[tshepop@Statssa.gov.za](mailto:tshepop@Statssa.gov.za)  
Tel. No.: 012 3108191

**Contents**

|       |   |    |
|-------|---|----|
| 1.    | Introduction .....  | 1  |
| 1.1   | Aim and collection unit .....   | 1  |
| 1.2   | Scope and coverage .....  | 1  |
| 1.3   | Data items .....  | 1  |
| 1.4   | Reference period .....  | 1  |
| 1.5   | Current prices .....  | 2  |
| 1.6   | Reliability of data .....   | 2  |
| 1.7   | Confidentiality .....   | 2  |
| 2.    | Key findings .....  | 3  |
| 2.1   | Farming units, income, and employment .....   | 3  |
|       | Table A - Number of farms/ farming units, income and employment in the commercial agriculture industry, 2017 .....                                      | 3  |
|       | Figure 1 - Number of farms, income and employment in the commercial agriculture industry by farm size, as a percentage of total, 2017 .....             | 4  |
|       | Figure 2 - Number of farms, income and employment in the commercial agriculture industry by type of activity, as a percentage of total, 2017 .....      | 5  |
|       | Figure 3 - Number of farms, income and employment in the commercial agriculture industry by district municipality, as a percentage of total, 2017 ..... | 6  |
|       | Table B - Commodity group contribution to gross farming income in the commercial agriculture industry, by district municipality, 2017 .....             | 7  |
| 2.2   | Land use .....  | 8  |
|       | Table C - Land use by district municipality as at 30 September 2018 .....   | 8  |
| 2.3   | Field crops .....   | 9  |
|       | Table D - Field crops: area planted and production, 2007 and 2017 .....   | 9  |
| 2.4   | Horticultural crops .....   | 10 |
| 2.4.1 | Vegetables .....  | 10 |
|       | Table E - Vegetables: area planted and production, 2007 and 2017 .....  | 10 |
| 2.5   | Fruits .....  | 11 |
| 2.5.1 | Citrus fruits .....   | 11 |
|       | Table F - Citrus fruits: area planted and production, 2007 and 2017 .....   | 11 |
| 2.5.2 | Subtropical fruits .....  | 12 |
|       | Table G - Subtropical fruits: area planted and production, 2007 and 2017 .....  | 12 |
| 2.5.3 | Deciduous fruits and viticulture .....  | 12 |
|       | Table H - Deciduous fruits and viticulture: area planted and production, 2007 and 2017 .....  | 12 |
| 2.6   | Animals .....   | 13 |
|       | Table I - Number of animals sold and on farm, 2007 and 2017/2018 .....  | 13 |
| 3.    | Tables .....  | 14 |
|       | Table 1.1 - Selected principal statistics, 2017 .....   | 14 |
|       | Table 1.2 - Provincial breakdown of selected key statistics, 2017 .....   | 14 |
|       | Table 1.3 - Provincial breakdown of selected key statistics by type of ownership, 2017 .....  | 15 |

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Table 1.4 - Agricultural income, 2017 .....  | 15 |
| Table 1.5 - Income earned from other agricultural activities and products, 2017 .....  | 16 |
| Table 1.6 - Details of income received from services rendered, 2017 .....  | 16 |
| Table 1.7 - Other income, 2017 .....   | 17 |
| Table 1.8 - Expenditure, 2017.....   | 18 |
| Table 1.9 - Purchases, 2017 .....  | 22 |
| Table 1.10 - Details of purchases of animals, 2017 .....   | 25 |
| Table 1.11 - Number of owners who farm for themselves and unpaid family members involved in agricultural activities as at 30 June 2018 ..... | 27 |
| Table 1.12 - Number of paid employees by type of employment, as at 30 June 2018.....   | 28 |
| Table 1.13 - Number of full-time paid employees according to occupation, as at 30 June 2018 .....  | 29 |
| Table 1.14 - Full-time paid employees by sex, as at 30 June 2018 .....   | 30 |
| Table 1.15 - Number of full-time paid employees according to occupation and sex, as at 30 June 2018 .....                                    | 31 |
| Table 1.16 - Number of part-time and seasonal paid employees by sex, as at 30 June 2018.....   | 33 |
| Table 1.17 - Sex of farm operator/manager, 2017 .....  | 34 |
| Table 1.18 - Age of farm operator/manager, 2017.....   | 35 |
| Table 1.19 - Population group of farm operator/manager, 2017 .....   | 36 |
| Table 2.1 - Land use, as at 30 September 2018.....   | 37 |
| Table 2.2 - Arable land use as at 30 September 2018.....   | 38 |
| Table 2.3 - Grazing land use as at 30 September 2018 .....   | 39 |
| Table 2.4 - Land use by ownership as at 30 September 2018.....   | 40 |
| Table 2.5 - Detailed land ownership as at 30 September 2018 .....  | 41 |
| Table 3.1 - Field crop products: area planted, 2017 .....  | 43 |
| Table 3.2 - Field crop products: area planted and volume of production, 2017 .....   | 44 |
| Table 3.3 - Grain and cereal: maize area planted and volume of production, 2017.....   | 46 |
| Table 3.4 - Grain and cereal: white maize area planted and volume of production, 2017 .....  | 47 |
| Table 3.5 - Grain and cereal: yellow maize area planted and volume of production, 2017.....  | 47 |
| Table 3.6 - Grain and cereal: sorghum area planted and volume of production, 2017 .....  | 48 |
| Table 3.7 - Grain and cereal: wheat area planted and volume of production, 2017 .....  | 48 |
| Table 3.8 - Grain and cereal: barley area planted and volume of production, 2017.....  | 49 |
| Table 3.9 - Grain and cereal: oats area planted and volume of production, 2017 .....   | 49 |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Table 3.10 - Oil seed production: sunflower seeds area planted and volume of production, 2017 .....                   | 50 |
| Table 3.11 - Oil seed production: soya beans area planted and volume of production, 2017.....                         | 50 |
| Table 3.12 - Legumes: dry beans area planted and volume of production, 2017 .....                                     | 50 |
| Table 3.13 - Fodder crops: grass area planted and volume of production, 2017 .....                                    | 51 |
| Table 3.14 - Fodder crops: lucerne/alfalfa area planted and volume of production, 2017 .....                          | 52 |
| Table 3.15 - Fodder crops: maize for silage area planted and volume of production, 2017.....                          | 52 |
| Table 3.16 - Quantity sold and income earned from sales of field crop products, 2017.....                             | 53 |
| Table 4.1 - Horticultural crop products: area planted, 2017 .....   | 53 |
| Table 4.2 - Vegetables: area planted and volume of production, 2017.....  | 54 |
| Table 4.3 - Peppers: area planted and volume of production, 2017 .....  | 56 |
| Table 4.4 - Citrus fruit: area planted and volume of production, 2017 .....   | 56 |
| Table 4.5 - Subtropical fruit: area planted and volume of production, 2017 .....                                      | 57 |
| Table 4.6 - Deciduous fruit: area planted and volume of production, 2017 .....  | 58 |
| Table 4.7 - Tree nuts area: planted and volume of production, 2017.....   | 59 |
| Table 4.8 - Number of fruit and nut trees as at 30 September 2018 .....   | 59 |
| Table 4.9 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables, 2017.....  | 61 |
| Table 4.10 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables by municipality, 2017 .....                      | 61 |
| Table 4.11 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected citrus fruits, 2017.....                                    | 64 |
| Table 4.12 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected citrus fruits by municipality, 2017 .....                   | 64 |
| Table 4.13 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected subtropical fruits, 2017 .....                              | 66 |
| Table 4.14 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected subtropical fruits by municipality, 2017.....               | 66 |
| Table 4.15 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected deciduous fruits and viticulture, 2017 .....                | 67 |
| Table 4.16 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected deciduous fruits and viticulture by municipality, 2017..... | 67 |
| Table 4.17 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected nuts, 2017 .....  | 68 |
| Table 4.18 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected nuts by municipality, 2019.....                             | 68 |
| Table 5.1 - Number of livestock sold, 2017 .....  | 69 |
| Table 5.2 - Number of poultry (chickens and ostriches) sold, 2017 .....   | 70 |
| Table 5.3 - Details of livestock sold by number, age, type and use, 2017 .....  | 71 |
| Table 5.4 - Details of game sold by number and type, 2017 .....   | 73 |
| Table 5.5 - Details of other livestock/poultry sold by number, age, type and use, 2017 .....                          | 74 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Table 5.6 - Number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018 .....                              | 75  |
| Table 5.7 - Details of number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018.....                    | 78  |
| Table 5.8 - Livestock, poultry and game products sold, 2017 .....                                  | 82  |
| Table 5.9 - Details of livestock, poultry and game products sold, 2017 .....                       | 83  |
| Table 6.1 - Number of farms by type of farming practice used for crop production, 2017.....        | 86  |
| Table 6.2 - Number of farms by source of water used for crop production, 2017 .....                | 87  |
| Table 6.3 - Number of farms by type of irrigation system used for crop production, 2017 .....      | 88  |
| Table 6.4 - Number of farms by type of water use authorisation, 2017.....                          | 89  |
| Table 6.5 - Number of farms by ownership type of water use authorisation, 2017 .....               | 90  |
| Table 6.6 - Number of farms by type of fertiliser (group) used for crop production, 2017 .....     | 91  |
| Table 6.7 - Number of farms by type of agricultural chemical used, 2017 .....                      | 92  |
| Table 6.8 - Type and number of machinery used for farming operation, 2017.....                     | 93  |
| Table 6.9 -Type and capacity of machinery used for farming operation, 2017.....                    | 94  |
| Table 6.10 - Number of farms by type of livestock system used for livestock production, 2017 ..... | 95  |
| Table 6.11 - Number of farms that experienced losses by type of loss incurred, 2017 .....          | 96  |
| Explanatory notes .....  | 100 |
| Table J - Income size groups for the Census of Commercial Agriculture, 2017.....                   | 100 |
| Glossary .....   | 102 |

## 1. Introduction

### 1.1 Aim and collection unit

This publication presents estimates in respect of the Census of Commercial Agriculture (CoCA), 2017 – Eastern Cape. The survey aims to provide financial, production, employment and related information for the commercial agriculture industry in South Africa.

The last CoCA was conducted in 2007 (Reports No. 11-02-08 (2007)).

It is important to note that in 2007 the collection unit was a farming enterprise. The collection unit for CoCA 2017 is a farming unit, where a farming unit consists of one or more farms, holdings or pieces of land, whether adjacent or not, operated as a single unit and situated within the same local municipality. In this report, the word farm means farming unit.

### 1.2 Scope and coverage

CoCA 2017 covers enterprises registered for value added tax (VAT) and which are mainly or primarily engaged in the following activities classified according to the January 1993 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), Fifth edition.

- Growing of crops, market gardening and horticulture (SIC 111),
- Farming of animals (SIC 112),
- A combination of the above (mixed farming) (SIC 113),
- Agricultural and animal husbandry services, except veterinary activities (SIC 114), and
- Game propagation, including related services (SIC 1151).

### 1.3 Data items

The following categories of data items were collected: general information, land use, field crops, horticultural crops, animals, employment, income, expenditure and details of purchases.

### 1.4 Reference period

The questionnaires were completed for the financial year ended on any date between 1 March 2017 and 28 February 2018, according to the usual reporting schedule of the enterprise, with the following exceptions:

- Animals on farms as at 30 September 2018, and
- Employment as at 30 June 2018.

**1.5 Current prices**

The rand values are at current prices.

**1.6 Reliability of data**

The following are some of the likely sources of non-sampling errors: frame not up to date, wrong definitions and classification, phrasing of questions, non-response, processing and estimation. Every effort is made to minimise non-sampling errors by updating the frame, careful design of questionnaires, testing them with a sample of respondents, editing reported data and implementing efficient operating procedures. Non-sampling errors occur in both sample surveys and censuses.

**1.7 Confidentiality**

According to section 17 of the Statistics Act, 1999 (Act No. 6 of 1999), completed questionnaires remain confidential to Statistics South Africa (Stats SA). Individual business information is never disclosed. Results are presented in aggregated form only.

## 2. Key findings

### 2.1 Farming units, income, and employment

**Table A - Number of farms/ farming units, income and employment in the commercial agriculture industry, 2017**

| Type of activity  | Number of farms |                | Income            |                | Employment    |                |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|   | Number          | % contribution | R'000             | % contribution | Number        | % contribution |
| Growing of cereals and other crops                                | 752             | 17,8           | 1 599 015         | 5,9            | 5 556         | 8,5            |
| Horticulture  | 373             | 8,9            | 6 138 129         | 22,7           | 24 661        | 38,0           |
| Farming of animals  | 2 291           | 54,4           | 14 983 592        | 55,6           | 23 872        | 36,6           |
| Mixed farming (growing of crops combined with farming of animals) | 713             | 16,9           | 3 782 157         | 14,0           | 9 997         | 15,3           |
| Agricultural services and fertiliser production                   | 85              | 2,0            | 493 429           | 1,8            | 1 064         | 1,6            |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>   | <b>4 214</b>    | <b>100,0</b>   | <b>26 996 323</b> | <b>100,0</b>   | <b>65 151</b> | <b>100,0</b>   |

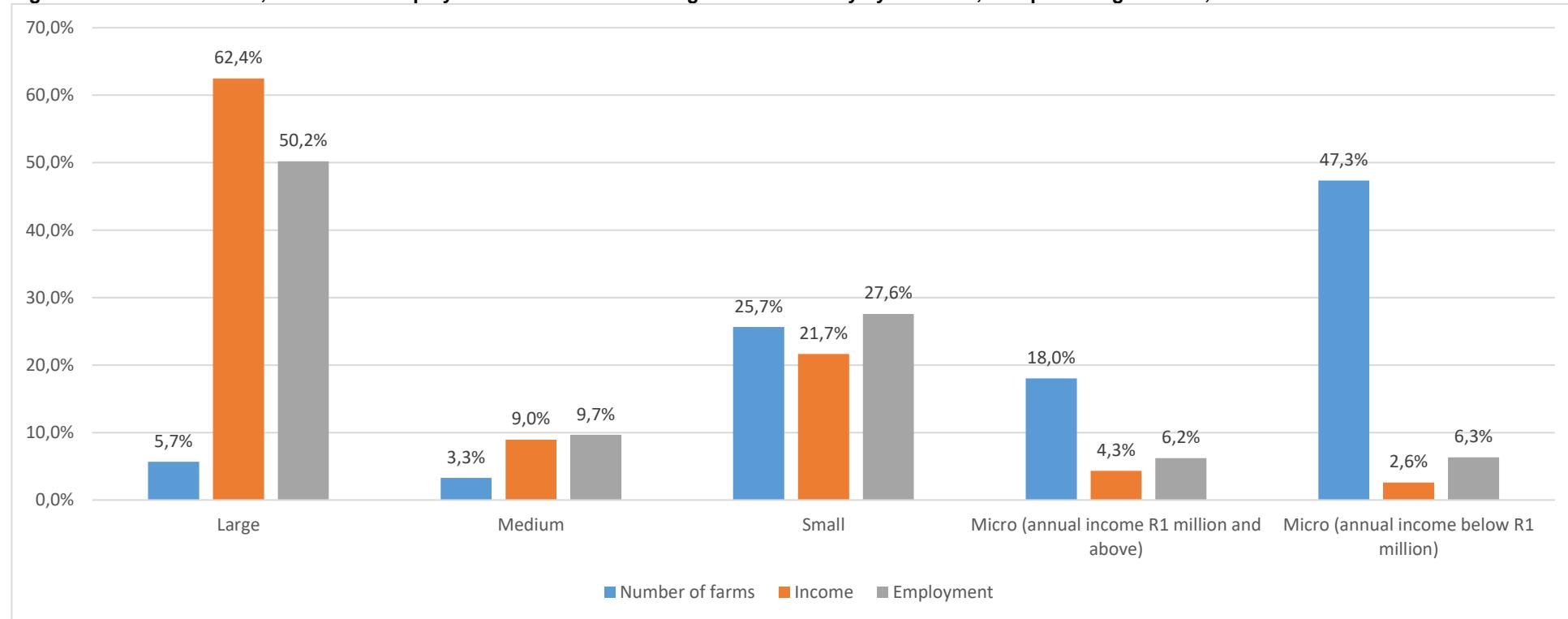
The total number of farms/ farming units involved in the commercial agriculture industry in 2017 was 4 214. The largest proportion of farms was in farming of animals (2 291 farms or 54,4% of the total), followed by growing of cereals and other crops (752 or 17,8%) and mixed farming (713 or 16,9%).

The district municipality with the highest number of farms in 2017 was Sarah Baartman (1 640 farms or 38,9% of the provincial total), followed by Chris Hani (900 or 21,4%) and Joe Gqabi (611 or 14,5%).

The total income for the commercial agriculture industry in 2017 was R27,0 billion, which was 380% higher than the R5,6 billion recorded for 2007. In 2017, the major contributor to total income was farming of animals (R15,0 billion or 55,6%), followed by horticulture (R6,1 billion or 22,7%).

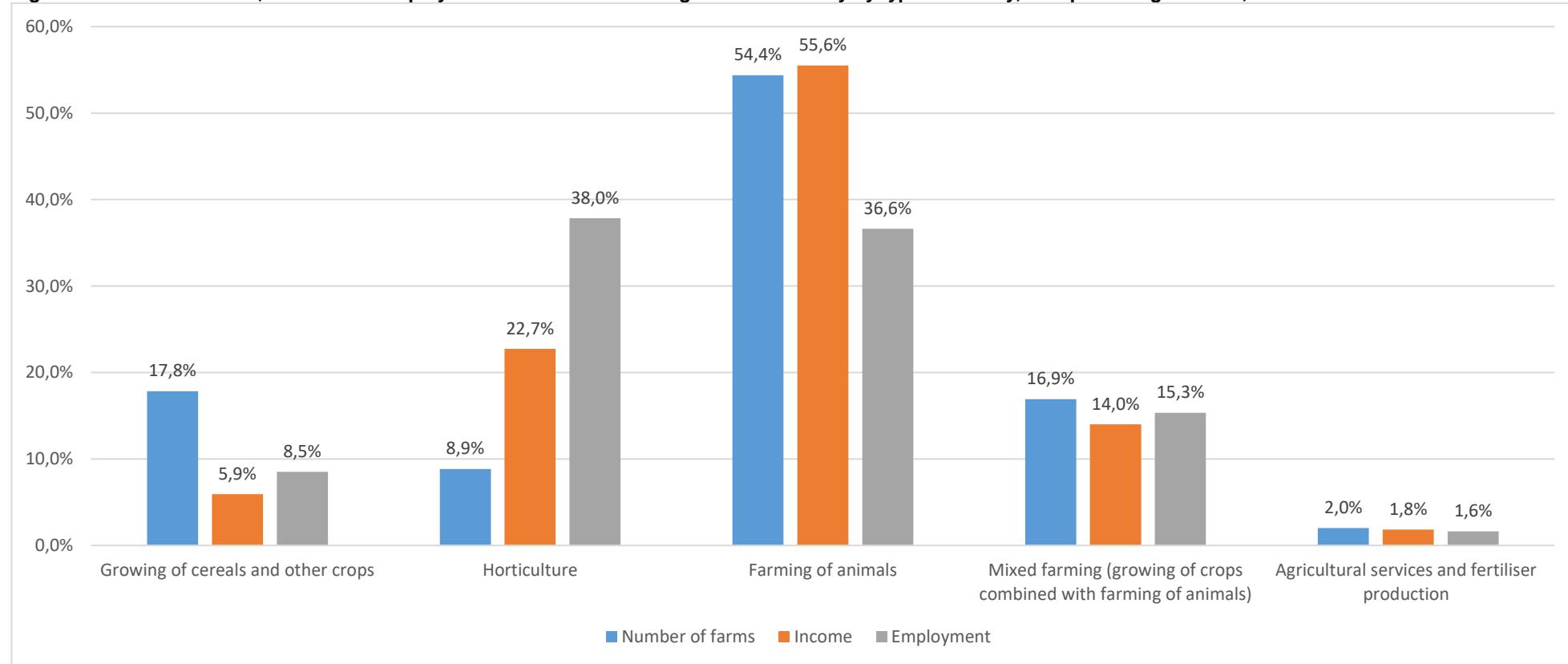
The district municipality contributing the most to total income in 2017 was Sarah Baartman (R12,8 billion or 47,5%), followed by Nelson Mandela Bay (R3,8 billion or 14,1%) and Chris Hani (R3,4 billion or 12,6%).

The total number of persons employed in commercial agriculture on 30 June 2018 was 65 151, up from 58 837 on 28 February 2007 (+10,7%). In terms of employment, the major commercial agriculture activity in 2017 was horticulture (24 661 employees or 38,0% of the total), followed by farming of animals (23 872 or 36,6%) and mixed farming (9 997 or 15,3%).

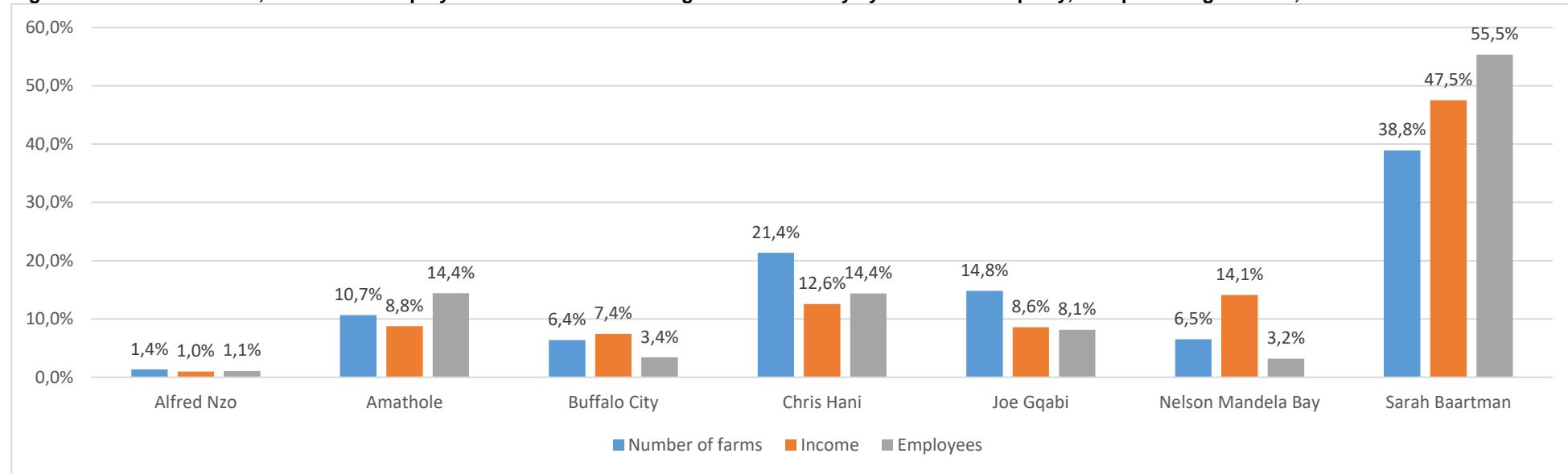
**Figure 1 - Number of farms, income and employment in the commercial agriculture industry by farm size, as a percentage of total, 2017**

In 2017, 239 large farms (those with annual income of more than R22,5 million) constituted 5,7% of the total number of farms in the commercial agriculture industry, and accounted for 62,4% of total income and 50,2% of total employment. This was in contrast to the 1 996 micro farms (annual income below R1 million) which made up 47,3% of the total number of farms, but which accounted for just 2,6% of total income and 6,3% of total employment. Taken together, there were 1 458 large, medium and small farms in 2017, with combined shares of 34,6% of the number of farms, 93,1% of income, and 87,5% of employment.

Measured by farm size, small farming units were the second largest in terms of number of farms, income and employment in 2017.

**Figure 2 - Number of farms, income and employment in the commercial agriculture industry by type of activity, as a percentage of total, 2017**

Farming of animals had the largest share in number of farms (54,4%) and income (55,6%) as well as the second largest share in employment (36,6%) in 2017. Horticulture had the largest share in employment (38,0%) and the second largest share in income (22,7%), while growing of cereals and other crops had the second largest share in number of farms (17,8%).

**Figure 3 - Number of farms, income and employment in the commercial agriculture industry by district municipality, as a percentage of total, 2017**

Sarah Baartman district municipality had the largest provincial share in all the three categories shown in Figure 3 in 2017 (38,8% of number of farms, 47,5% of income and 55,5% of employment). The second largest shares of the three categories were spread across three different districts, namely Chris Hani (21,4% of number of farms), Nelson Mandela Bay (14,1% of income), and Amathole and Chris Hani (each 14,4% of employment).

**Table B - Commodity group contribution to gross farming income in the commercial agriculture industry, by district municipality, 2017**

| District municipality | Total             |                              | Field crops      |                              | Horticultural products |                              | Animals and animal products |                              | Other agricultural income |                              |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
|                       | R'000             | % contribution to the region | R'000            | % contribution to the region | R'000                  | % contribution to the region | R'000                       | % contribution to the region | R'000                     | % contribution to the region |
| Alfred Nzo            | 254 110           | 100                          | 52 057           | 20,5                         | 168                    | 0,1                          | 201 884                     | 79,4                         | -                         | -                            |
| Amathole              | 1 808 171         | 100                          | 55 099           | 3,0                          | 388 345                | 21,5                         | 1 357 667                   | 75,1                         | 7 065                     | 0,4                          |
| Buffalo City          | 1 849 271         | 100                          | 53 979           | 2,9                          | 210 121                | 11,4                         | 1 581 794                   | 85,5                         | 3 378                     | 0,2                          |
| Chris Hani            | 2 978 092         | 100                          | 353 498          | 11,9                         | 143 357                | 4,8                          | 2 480 108                   | 83,3                         | 1 122                     | 0,0                          |
| Joe Gqabi             | 1 866 529         | 100                          | 198 034          | 10,6                         | 285 946                | 15,3                         | 1 382 542                   | 74,1                         | -                         | -                            |
| Nelson Mandela Bay    | 3 665 785         | 100                          | 72 857           | 2,0                          | 113 592                | 3,1                          | 3 479 247                   | 94,9                         | 92                        | 0,0                          |
| Sarah Baartman        | 11 064 038        | 100                          | 959 199          | 8,7                          | 5 570 700              | 50,3                         | 4 527 594                   | 40,9                         | 6 539                     | 0,1                          |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>   | <b>23 485 996</b> | <b>100</b>                   | <b>1 744 723</b> | <b>7,4</b>                   | <b>6 712 229</b>       | <b>28,6</b>                  | <b>15 010 836</b>           | <b>63,9</b>                  | <b>18 196</b>             | <b>0,1</b>                   |

Of the total income of R27,0 billion in the commercial agriculture industry in 2017, R23,5 billion was derived directly from agricultural activities, which is herein referred to as gross farming income. The animals and animal products category was the biggest contributor to gross farming income with 63,9% of the provincial total, followed by horticulture products (28,6%). Horticulture products accounted for 50,3% of gross farming income in the Sarah Baartman district municipality, and animals and animal products accounted for 40,9%.

## 2.2 Land use

**Table C - Land use by district municipality as at 30 September 2018**

| District municipality | Total            |                | Arable land    |                | Grazing land     |                | Other land    |                |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                       | Hectares         | % contribution | Hectares       | % contribution | Hectares         | % contribution | Hectares      | % contribution |
| Amathole              | 512 322          | 9,0            | 21 579         | 6,0            | 476 586          | 9,0            | 14 153        | 15,9           |
| Alfred Nzo            | 64 366           | 1,1            | 9 475          | 2,6            | 54 801           | 1,0            | 90            | 0,1            |
| Buffalo City          | 43 984           | 0,8            | 4 988          | 1,4            | 37 813           | 0,7            | 1 180         | 1,3            |
| Chris Hani            | 1 643 004        | 28,8           | 101 449        | 28,4           | 1 536 154        | 29,2           | 5 397         | 6,0            |
| Joe Gqabi             | 1 111 765        | 19,5           | 93 896         | 26,2           | 999 990          | 19,0           | 17 878        | 20,0           |
| Nelson Mandela Bay    | 33 239           | 0,6            | 2 579          | 0,7            | 30 226           | 0,6            | 433           | 0,5            |
| Sarah Baartman        | 2 304 838        | 40,3           | 123 837        | 34,6           | 2 130 860        | 40,5           | 50 132        | 56,2           |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>   | <b>5 713 528</b> | <b>100</b>     | <b>357 810</b> | <b>100</b>     | <b>5 266 438</b> | <b>100</b>     | <b>89 278</b> | <b>100</b>     |

On 30 September 2018, the total land used for commercial agriculture in Eastern Cape was 5,7 million hectares, which represents 33,8% of the total land area of Eastern Cape (16,9 million hectares). Commercial agricultural land in Eastern Cape comprised mainly grazing land (5,3 million hectares) and arable land (0,4 million hectares). Grazing land is used for livestock and game farming, and arable land is used for crop production.

The Sarah Baartman district accounted for the largest share of the Eastern Cape's commercial agricultural land (40,3%), followed by Chris Hani (28,8%) and Joe Gqabi (19,5%).

Regarding grazing land, almost 90% was located in three districts, namely Sarah Baartman (40,5%), Chris Hani (29,2%) and Joe Gqabi (19,0%). Similarly, Sarah Baartman (34,6%), Chris Hani (28,4%) and Joe Gqabi (26,2%) accounted for almost 90% of arable land.

## 2.3 Field crops

**Table D - Field crops: area planted and production, 2007 and 2017**

| Type of crop | Planted hectares |        |          |        |           |        | Production in metric tons |         |          |         |           |         |
|--------------|------------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|
|              | Total            |        | Dry land |        | Irrigated |        | Total                     |         | Dry land |         | Irrigated |         |
|              | 2007             | 2017   | 2007     | 2017   | 2007      | 2017   | 2007                      | 2017    | 2007     | 2017    | 2007      | 2017    |
| Maize        | 20 793           | 39 830 | 14 875   | 32 539 | 5 918     | 7 290  | 103 291                   | 232 395 | 55 123   | 157 395 | 48 168    | 74 999  |
| Grass        | 3 267            | 26 686 | 2 903    | 22 098 | 364       | 4 588  | 13 278                    | 58 705  | 12 651   | 41 955  | 627       | 16 749  |
| Lucerne      | 29 310           | 15 592 | 18 137   | 4 979  | 11 173    | 10 612 | 123 580                   | 205 674 | 49 741   | 31 184  | 73 839    | 174 489 |

Field crops are important for food security, and they account for the largest portion of cultivated land in South Africa. In terms of area planted, the major field crops in both 2007 and 2017 were maize, grass and lucerne. Maize and grass were mostly planted under dry land, i.e. their main source of water was rain.

Between 2007 and 2017, maize production increased by 125% (from 103 thousand to 232 thousand tons). In addition, there was an increase in the volume of production per hectare (from 5,0 to 5,8 tons). Maize was mainly produced in three districts: Joe Gqabi (41,6% of the province's total), Chris Hani (37,2%) and Alfred Nzo (17,3%).

Grass production increased by 342% (from 13 thousand to 59 thousand tons) between 2007 and 2017. Two districts accounted for 80,4% of the province's total in 2017, namely Sarah Baartman (63,4%) and Chris Hani (17,0%).

Although the area planted for lucerne decreased between 2007 and 2017, the production increased by 66% (from 124 thousand to 206 thousand tons). This was due to an increase in the volume of production per hectare. Two districts accounted for 85,4% of the province's lucerne production in 2017, namely Chris Hani (67,0%) and Joe Gqabi (18,4%).

## 2.4 Horticultural crops

### 2.4.1 Vegetables

**Table E - Vegetables: area planted and production, 2007 and 2017**

| Commodity | Area planted in hectares |       | Production in metric tons |        |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------|
|           | 2007                     | 2017  | 2007                      | 2017   |
| Potatoes  | 4 697                    | 1 884 | 110 403                   | 69 729 |
| Cabbages  | 541                      | 440   | 19 366                    | 19 131 |
| Butternut | 179                      | 255   | 2 009                     | 6 381  |

The major vegetables in terms of production were potatoes, cabbages and butternut. Potatoes dominated area planted and production in both 2007 and 2017. Potatoes and cabbages decreased in terms of area planted, whereas butternut increased.

Regarding production, there was a decrease of 36% in potatoes (from 110 thousand to 70 thousand tons) between 2007 and 2017. Butternut increased threefold (from 2 thousand to 6 thousand tons) between 2007 and 2017.

Over 90% of potatoes in Eastern Cape province were produced in three districts in 2017, namely Sarah Baartman (36,0% of the province's total), Chris Hani (28,6%) and Joe Gqabi (28,5%). Most of the province's cabbages were produced in the Sarah Baartman district (80,4%). Over 90% of the butternut in the province was produced in Sarah Baartman district in 2017.

In 2017 most of the cabbages (68,8%) and butternut (69,9%) were sold direct to retailers and chain stores (including contract farming), while potatoes (65,9%) were mostly sold to fresh produce markets.

## 2.5 Fruits

### 2.5.1 Citrus fruits

**Table F - Citrus fruits: area planted and production, 2007 and 2017**

| Commodity | Area planted in hectares |        | Production in metric tons |         |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|
|           | 2007                     | 2017   | 2007                      | 2017    |
| Oranges   | 12 050                   | 14 527 | 354 690                   | 305 865 |
| Lemons    | 1 641                    | 8 589  | 60 166                    | 139 056 |
| Naartjies | 952                      | 1 286  | 24 758                    | 35 935  |

Citrus fruit plays an important role in the economy, with strong links to packaging, processing and distribution in the agricultural value chain. Oranges accounted for 14 527 hectares planted in 2017, up by 20,6% from 2007.

Regarding production, lemons increased by 132% between 2007 and 2017 (from 60 thousand to 139 thousand tons), and naartjies increased by 45% (from 25 thousand to 36 thousand tons). Oranges recorded a decline in production of 14% (from 355 thousand to 306 thousand tons) between 2007 and 2017. Compared with 2007, both oranges and lemons showed a decrease in volume of production per hectare in 2017.

Most of the province's oranges were produced in Sarah Baartman (93,8%) in 2017. Similarly, the Sarah Baartman district produced over 90% of the province's lemons. The two leading districts in naartjie production were Sarah Baartman (65,2%) and Amathole (34,8%) in 2017.

Most of the 2017 production of oranges (80,1%), lemons (89,8%) and naartjies (63,2%) was exported.

## 2.5.2 Subtropical fruits

**Table G - Subtropical fruits: area planted and production, 2007 and 2017**

| Commodity  | Area planted in hectares |       | Production in metric tons |         |
|------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|
|            | 2007                     | 2017  | 2007                      | 2017    |
| Pineapples | 4 143                    | 9 361 | 69 370                    | 188 300 |

The cultivation of subtropical fruits is only possible in certain parts of the country due to the nature of their climatic requirements.

In 2017, most of the country's pineapples (82,7%) were produced in Eastern Cape. Between 2007 and 2017, pineapple production increased by 172% (from 69 thousand to 188 thousand tons). Compared with 2007, pineapples showed an increase in volume of production per hectare (from 16,7 tons to 20,1 tons) in 2017.

Pineapples were produced mainly in the Sarah Baartman (76,6%) and Buffalo City districts (23,4%).

Most of the pineapple production (64,0%) was sold through processing factories.

## 2.5.3 Deciduous fruits and viticulture

**Table H - Deciduous fruits and viticulture: area planted and production, 2007 and 2017**

| Commodity | Area planted in hectares |       | Production in metric tons |        |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------|
|           | 2007                     | 2017  | 2007                      | 2017   |
| Apples    | 2 911                    | 3 266 | 81 886                    | 96 497 |
| Pears     | 1 099                    | 1 570 | 21 200                    | 40 147 |

Like other activities within the agriculture industry, the deciduous fruit and viticulture sector is continually changing and evolving to adapt to industry and climate demands. In terms of area planted, apples and pears showed an increase between 2007 and 2017.

Between 2007 and 2017, apple production increased by 17% (from 82 thousand to 96 thousand tons) and pears increased by 90% (from 21 thousand to 40 thousand tons).

Most of the apples (99,8%) and pears (93,3%) were produced in the Sarah Baartman district.

Significant amounts of apples (35,4%) and pears (43,7%) were exported.

## 2.6 Animals

**Table I - Number of animals sold and on farm, 2007 and 2017/2018**

| Type of animal | Number sold |            | Number on farm |           |
|----------------|-------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
|                | 2007        | 2017       | 2007           | 2018      |
| Cattle         | 233 539     | 293 369    | 600 223        | 1 013 298 |
| Sheep          | 1 016 884   | 596 696    | 2 667 634      | 2 096 390 |
| Pigs           | 40 491      | 323 095    | 30 676         | 162 884   |
| Chickens       | 5 290 023   | 77 285 019 | 2 357 009      | 8 856 224 |

Cattle, sheep, pigs and chickens are the most reared animals in commercial agriculture in Eastern Cape province.

Between 2007 and 2017, the number of cattle sold increased by 25% (from 234 thousand to 293 thousand). The leading districts in cattle sales in 2017 were Chris Hani (19,8%), Sarah Baartman (19,5%) and Joe Gqabi (18,2%). The number of cattle on farm in the province increased by 67% (from 600 thousand to 1 million) between 2007 and 2018.

Compared with 2007, the number of sheep sold in 2017 decreased by 40% (from 1 million to 597 thousand). Most sheep were sold in Chris Hani (36,1%), Sarah Baartman (30,8%) and Joe Gqabi (25,4%). The number of sheep on farm fell by 22% from (2,7 million to 2,1 million). In 2018, Chris Hani district (41,5%), Joe Gqabi (24,5%) and Sarah Baartman (18,6%) were the leading districts in the number of sheep on farm.

There was an increase of 698% (from 40 thousand to 323 thousand) in the number of pigs sold between 2007 and 2017. Pigs were sold mainly in Sarah Baartman (34,0%), Chris Hani (27,0%) and Joe Gqabi (19,7%) in 2017. Between 2007 and 2018, the number of pigs on farm increased by 431% (from 31 thousand to 163 thousand). Chris Hani (46,2%), Sarah Baartman (27,2%) and Amathole (17,9%) had the highest number of pigs on farm in 2018.

The number of chickens sold increased by 1 361% (from 5 million to 77 million) between 2007 and 2017, and in 2017 the largest number of chicken sales took place in the Nelson Mandela Bay district (74,9%). From 2007 to 2018 the number of chickens on farm increased by 276%, with Nelson Mandela Bay (70,4%) reporting the largest number of chickens on farm in 2018.



Risenga Maluleke  
Statistician-General

### 3. Tables

**Table 1.1 - Selected principal statistics, 2017**

| Item/Unit   |                        | 2017       |
|---|------------------------|------------|
| Farms/farming units   | Number                 | 4 214      |
| Gross farming income  | R'000 (current prices) | 23 485 995 |
| Field crops - income  | R'000 (current prices) | 1 744 725  |
| Horticultural products - income                               | R'000 (current prices) | 6 712 226  |
| Animals and animal products - income                          | R'000 (current prices) | 15 010 844 |
| Other agricultural income                                     | R'000 (current prices) | 18 200     |
| Employees' remuneration (salaries, cash wages and cash bonus) | R'000 (current prices) | 3 003 348  |
| Paid employees (18 June 2018)                                 | Number                 | 65 151     |
| Expenditure (excluding employees' remuneration)               | R'000 (current prices) | 20 449 850 |

**Table 1.2 - Provincial breakdown of selected key statistics, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality | Farms/<br>farming units             | Paid employees<br>(18 June 2018) | Income        | Expenditure (excluding<br>employees'<br>remuneration) | Employees' remuneration<br>(salaries, cash wages and<br>cash bonus) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|---|
|                             | Number                              | Number                           | R'000         | R'000   | R'000   |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 60                               | 1 007         | 418 602   | 342 551   |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 178                              | 3 991         | 1 112 675   | 776 230   |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 212                              | 4 403         | 832 682   | 526 375   |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 57                               | 708           | 262 067   | 291 155   |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 268                              | 2 219         | 2 008 249   | 1 740 997   |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 117                              | 273           | 131 352   | 120 463   |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 364                              | 2 160         | 1 114 145   | 961 683   |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 370                              | 2 860         | 1 649 353   | 1 290 341   |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 49                               | 4 069         | 501 504   | 441 698   |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 99                               | 2 498         | 519 293   | 386 316   |
|                             | Senqu                               | 173                              | 1 287         | 736 824   | 390 741   |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 353                              | 1 521         | 1 065 784   | 742 418   |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 274                              | 2 084         | 3 813 786   | 3 067 765   |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 216                              | 795           | 945 176   | 642 477   |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 448                              | 2 871         | 988 588   | 761 710   |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 135                              | 6 326         | 1 344 169   | 1 182 409   |
|                             | Kouga                               | 342                              | 8 591         | 4 434 511   | 3 200 264   |
|                             | Makana                              | 135                              | 1 208         | 346 410   | 274 299   |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 149                              | 2 141         | 1 128 129   | 902 962   |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 215                              | 14 128        | 3 643 025   | 2 406 996   |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>4 214</b>                     | <b>65 151</b> | <b>26 996 324</b>                                     | <b>20 449 850</b>   |
|                             |                                     |                                  |               |   | <b>3 003 348</b>  |

**Table 1.3 - Provincial breakdown of selected key statistics by type of ownership, 2017**

| Ownership type               | Farms/<br>farming units | Paid employees<br>(18 June 2018) | Income            | Expenditure (excluding<br>employees' remuneration) | Employees' remuneration<br>(salaries, cash wages and cash<br>bonus) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|
|                              | Number                  | Number                           | R'000             | R'000  | R'000   |
| Close corporation            | 444                     | 10 641                           | 3 348 064         | 2 441 150  | 395 672   |
| Co-operative society         | 9                       | 382                              | 135 332           | 169 522  | 29 913  |
| Individual/Sole proprietor   | 2 182                   | 18 616                           | 6 249 954         | 4 560 903  | 649 609   |
| Partnership                  | 206                     | 2 967                            | 973 828           | 735 065  | 106 338   |
| Private company (PTY) LTD    | 537                     | 22 303                           | 11 738 283        | 8 723 376  | 1 350 024   |
| Public company               | 4                       | 68                               | 4 359             | 2 348  | 104   |
| State owned enterprise (SOE) | 1                       | 16                               | 804               | 1 878  | 35  |
| Trust                        | 301                     | 6 173                            | 3 084 865         | 2 713 473  | 329 042   |
| Other                        | 528                     | 3 982                            | 1 460 840         | 1 102 141  | 142 621   |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>          | <b>4 214</b>            | <b>65 151</b>                    | <b>26 996 329</b> | <b>20 449 856</b>                                  | <b>3 003 358</b>  |

**Table 1.4 - Agricultural income, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Total             | Field crops      | Horticultural products | Animals and animal products | Other agricultural income |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
|                             |                                     | R'000             | R'000            | R'000                  | R'000                       | R'000                     |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 409 212           | 304              | 89 089                 | 319 819                     |                           |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 823 318           | 43 997           | 23 364                 | 748 891                     | 7 066                     |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 575 645           | 10 797           | 275 889                | 288 959                     |                           |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Mataatile                           | 254 109           | 52 058           | 168                    | 201 882                     |                           |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 1 849 273         | 53 980           | 210 120                | 1 581 795                   | 3 378                     |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 120 447           | 159              |                        | 120 288                     |                           |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 1 049 824         | 49 353           |                        | 1 000 471                   |                           |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 1 375 792         | 198 405          | 123 808                | 1 052 456                   | 1 123                     |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 432 027           | 105 581          | 19 549                 | 306 897                     |                           |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 446 394           | 112 439          | 202 534                | 131 422                     |                           |
|                             | Senqu                               | 659 753           | 16 101           | 2 223                  | 641 430                     |                           |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 760 378           | 69 496           | 81 190                 | 609 691                     |                           |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 3 665 786         | 72 856           | 113 591                | 3 479 245                   | 93                        |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 792 163           | 74 381           | 1 893                  | 715 890                     |                           |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 676 876           | 27 375           |                        | 642 961                     | 6 540                     |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 1 245 603         | 44 122           | 766 903                | 434 578                     |                           |
|                             | Kouga                               | 3 673 798         | 550 313          | 1 530 204              | 1 593 280                   |                           |
|                             | Makana                              | 307 840           | 39 727           | 7 420                  | 260 693                     |                           |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 1 014 451         | 27 333           | 397 306                | 589 812                     |                           |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 3 353 306         | 195 948          | 2 866 975              | 290 384                     |                           |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>23 485 995</b> | <b>1 744 725</b> | <b>6 712 226</b>       | <b>15 010 844</b>           | <b>18 200</b>             |

**Table 1.5 - Income earned from other agricultural activities and products, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                    | Total         | Fisheries/Aquaculture | Forestry products |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|                             |                    | R'000         | R'000                 | R'000             |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi          | 7 066         | 271                   | 6 795             |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City       | 3 378         |                       | 3 378             |
| Chris Hani                  | Inxuba Yethemba    | 1 123         |                       | 1 123             |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay | 93            |                       | 93                |
| Sarah Baartman              | Dr Beyers Naude    | 6 540         |                       | 6 540             |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                    | <b>18 200</b> | <b>271</b>            | <b>17 929</b>     |

**Table 1.6 - Details of income received from services rendered, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Income received from services rendered |                          |                                      |  |                   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
|                             |                                     | Total                                  | Farming related services | Other agricultural services rendered | Other services (non-agricultural) rendered | Forestry services |
|                             |                                     | R'000                                  | R'000                    | R'000                                | R'000                                      | R'000             |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                           | 5 751                                  | 5 751                    |                                      |  |                   |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 33 316                                 | 26 157                   | 4 723                                | 2 437                                      |                   |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 1 581                                  |                          | 992                                  | 589  |                   |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 313                                    | 313                      |                                      |  |                   |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 14 562                                 | 14 156                   | 406                                  |  |                   |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 5 904                                  | 1 659                    | 1 435                                | 2 810                                      |                   |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 44                                     | 44                       |                                      |  |                   |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 453                                    |                          |                                      | 453  |                   |
|                             | Senqu                               | 22 730                                 | 21 233                   | 32                                   | 1 466                                      |                   |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 18 805                                 | 15 682                   | 1 370                                | 1 753                                      |                   |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 73 735                                 | 21 205                   | 52 530                               |  |                   |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 6 748                                  | 5 919                    | 110                                  | 719  |                   |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 65 888                                 | 22 386                   | 33 048                               | 10 453                                     |                   |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 27 874                                 | 1 884                    | 872                                  | 2 798                                      | 22 319            |
|                             | Kouga                               | 171 825                                | 82 056                   | 87 161                               | 2 608                                      |                   |
|                             | Makana                              | 5 205                                  | 4 071                    |                                      | 1 134                                      |                   |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 8 947                                  | 1 398                    |                                      | 7 549                                      |                   |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 62 568                                 | 52 197                   | 8 844                                | 1 527                                      |                   |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>526 249</b>                         | <b>276 111</b>           | <b>191 523</b>                       | <b>36 296</b>                              | <b>22 319</b>     |

Table 1.7 - Other income, 2017

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Total            | Interest received | Insurance     | Rental income (livestock, machinery, land, buildings and other structures) | Profit on financial and other assets | Rebates       | Government grants and sponsorship | Share-cropping income | Other income     |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                             |                                     |                  |                   |               |  |                                      |               |                                   |                       |                  |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 9 390            | 2 965             | 310           | 515  | 2 054                                |               |                                   |                       | 3 546            |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 283 605          | 17 448            | 12 494        | 2 520  | 83 414                               | 1 819         | 1 756                             | 389                   | 163 765          |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 223 721          | 28 349            | 1 754         | 3 903  | 84 391                               | 548           | 1 350                             | 3 224                 | 100 202          |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Mataatile                           | 7 958            | 228               | 976           | 1 537  | 1 528                                | 240           |                                   |                       | 3 449            |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 157 395          | 4 840             | 217           | 2 751  | 26 739                               | 2 219         | 166                               | 12 718                | 107 745          |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 10 591           | 26                | 588           | 851  | 73                                   | 149           |                                   |                       | 8 905            |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 49 759           | 5 780             | 869           | 7 666  | 7 274                                | 287           |                                   | 5 079                 | 22 804           |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 267 657          | 25 720            | 9 688         | 17 714   | 20 059                               | 6 233         | 29                                | 11 408                | 176 805          |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 69 432           | 1 008             | 2 696         | 1 268  | 569                                  | 138           | 423                               |                       | 63 330           |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 72 446           | 7 857             | 6 094         | 14 387   | 2 407                                | 3 549         | 17 003                            | 3                     | 21 147           |
|                             | Senqu                               | 54 340           | 7 710             | 887           | 4 922  | 1 023                                | 2 526         |                                   | 678                   | 36 594           |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 286 601          | 15 104            | 2 165         | 4 356  | 1 335                                | 5 921         | 1 696                             | 4 787                 | 251 237          |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 74 265           | 23 562            | 2 943         | 5 238  | 10 879                               | 5 003         | 6                                 | 8 836                 | 17 797           |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 146 264          | 4 846             | 3 745         | 2 113  | 25 225                               | 52            | 1 242                             | 14 292                | 94 748           |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 245 824          | 17 898            | 12 850        | 6 100  | 114 120                              | 1 297         | 13                                | 2 838                 | 90 708           |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 70 693           | 4 393             | 4 576         | 22 950   | 13 329                               | 2 223         | 3 074                             | 915                   | 19 233           |
|                             | Kouga                               | 588 888          | 63 387            | 7 029         | 33 075   | 60 045                               | 16 676        | 776                               | 28 873                | 379 026          |
|                             | Makana                              | 33 365           | 2 079             | 2 463         | 3 742  | 16 849                               | 389           |                                   |                       | 7 844            |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 104 731          | 4 219             | 499           | 20 802   | 20 719                               | 3 212         |                                   | 17 361                | 37 919           |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 227 151          | 40 601            | 4 885         | 25 101   | 57 963                               | 18 681        | 16 237                            | 9 651                 | 54 033           |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>2 984 076</b> | <b>278 020</b>    | <b>77 728</b> | <b>181 511</b>   | <b>549 995</b>                       | <b>71 162</b> | <b>43 771</b>                     | <b>121 052</b>        | <b>1 660 837</b> |

**Table 1.8 - Expenditure, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Total      | Purchases  | Employment costs | Advertising and marketing | Payments to subcontractors |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|                             |                                     | R'000      | R'000      | R'000            | R'000                     | R'000                      |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 376 802    | 286 985    | 34 251           | 107                       |                            |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 899 141    | 516 948    | 122 911          | 5 073                     | 618                        |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 646 199    | 319 744    | 119 823          | 1 165                     | 2 991                      |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 321 032    | 201 574    | 29 876           | 413                       | 1 548                      |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 1 910 404  | 1 471 114  | 169 407          | 1 902                     | 319                        |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 139 623    | 55 884     | 19 159           | 2 453                     | 523                        |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 1 040 532  | 742 092    | 78 849           | 1 791                     | 2 530                      |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 1 449 724  | 648 849    | 159 383          | 4 364                     | 4 327                      |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 460 199    | 352 237    | 18 501           | 3 086                     | 40                         |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 445 287    | 268 428    | 58 972           | 5 321                     | 4 277                      |
|                             | Senqu                               | 467 066    | 184 714    | 76 325           | 2 919                     | 2 621                      |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 813 734    | 417 999    | 71 316           | 5 679                     | 12 428                     |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 3 423 031  | 1 805 525  | 355 266          | 27 543                    | 1 589                      |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 719 645    | 398 460    | 77 168           | 1 901                     | 1 497                      |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 870 464    | 407 309    | 108 754          | 3 907                     | 8 521                      |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 1 442 287  | 713 469    | 259 878          | 267                       | 14 004                     |
|                             | Kouga                               | 3 636 003  | 1 747 775  | 435 740          | 28 466                    | 28 864                     |
|                             | Makana                              | 320 966    | 179 014    | 46 667           | 2 556                     | 592                        |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 994 012    | 680 027    | 91 050           | 611                       | 5 007                      |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 3 077 047  | 1 286 286  | 670 052          | 11 532                    | 27 638                     |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 23 453 198 | 12 684 433 | 3 003 348        | 111 056                   | 119 934                    |

**Table 1.8 - Expenditure, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Depreciation   | Electricity    | Insurance premiums | Interest paid  | Import and export (excise and custom duties) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--|
|                             |                                     | R'000          | R'000          | R'000              | R'000          | R'000  |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 3 516          | 5 926          | 3 225              | 3 927          |  |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 36 195         | 18 673         | 15 108             | 18 045         | 209  |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 32 164         | 16 105         | 9 284              | 10 268         |  |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Mataiele                            | 24 471         | 11 694         | 5 392              | 6 617          |  |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 47 145         | 28 264         | 11 484             | 10 573         | 26   |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 12 636         | 4 008          | 3 993              | 6 705          | 17   |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 22 798         | 23 250         | 10 502             | 26 625         | 343  |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 121 622        | 65 206         | 27 338             | 90 405         | 2 278  |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 19 935         | 2 401          | 8 319              | 10 676         | 99   |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 18 954         | 7 507          | 8 153              | 4 748          |  |
|                             | Senqu                               | 32 519         | 10 114         | 10 829             | 19 870         | 16   |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 37 444         | 31 566         | 14 454             | 58 738         | 130  |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 73 677         | 149 924        | 14 169             | 29 740         | 340  |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 32 214         | 23 457         | 7 229              | 26 873         |  |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 45 158         | 28 969         | 20 807             | 36 432         | 195  |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 57 491         | 53 006         | 29 333             | 30 435         | 4 628  |
|                             | Kouga                               | 141 584        | 84 567         | 123 130            | 102 351        | 115  |
|                             | Makana                              | 10 086         | 10 520         | 6 192              | 6 535          | 211  |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 24 719         | 31 177         | 19 678             | 16 942         |  |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 137 471        | 64 582         | 70 664             | 57 298         | 4 086  |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>931 799</b> | <b>670 916</b> | <b>419 283</b>     | <b>573 803</b> | <b>12 693</b>                                |

**Table 1.8 - Expenditure, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Leasing and hiring of plant, machinery, equipment and vehicles | Rental of land, building and other structures | Repairs and maintenance | Railage and transport out | Losses on financial and other assets, disposal of assets, revaluation of assets |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                             |                                     | R'000  | R'000   | R'000                   | R'000                     | R'000   |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 254  | 3 327   | 17 466                  | 4 386                     |   |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 939  | 36 980  | 29 143                  | 3 419                     | 3 374   |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 2 413  | 6 247   | 31 392                  | 9 382                     | 820   |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 183  | 2 656   | 12 754                  | 1 311                     | 2 601   |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 1 858  | 20 969  | 43 054                  | 13 972                    | 388   |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 2 944  | 10 453  | 7 474                   | 1 049                     |   |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 12 148   | 22 617  | 34 000                  | 4 156                     | 383   |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 2 989  | 62 599  | 100 046                 | 16 661                    | 542   |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 3 052  | 3 534   | 12 182                  | 5 341                     | 12  |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 644  | 10 435  | 28 018                  | 9 748                     | 2 090   |
|                             | Senqu                               | 51   | 26 195  | 28 977                  | 3 812                     | 281   |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 217  | 38 765  | 46 671                  | 5 588                     | 3 198   |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 45 336   | 31 366  | 135 177                 | 176 482                   | 4 080   |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 1 246  | 29 465  | 46 714                  | 8 722                     | 645   |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 13 507   | 26 230  | 68 345                  | 9 126                     | 3 637   |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 5 945  | 31 548  | 100 107                 | 16 629                    | 420   |
|                             | Kouga                               | 38 276   | 104 363                                       | 214 824                 | 83 756                    | 17 493  |
|                             | Makana                              | 4 084  | 2 940   | 14 215                  | 2 603                     |   |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 3 058  | 30 071  | 34 144                  | 5 311                     | 9 712   |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 21 525   | 30 863  | 237 715                 | 35 215                    | 378   |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>160 669</b>   | <b>531 623</b>                                | <b>1 242 418</b>        | <b>416 669</b>            | <b>50 054</b>   |

**Table 1.8 - Expenditure, 2017 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Water, including water taxes | Other expenditure |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
|                             |                                     | R'000                        | R'000             |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 1 243                        | 12 190            |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 978                          | 90 528            |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 3 976                        | 80 422            |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 47                           | 19 893            |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 1 498                        | 88 431            |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 537                          | 11 785            |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 1 558                        | 56 890            |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 18 620                       | 124 497           |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 40                           | 20 744            |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 3 867                        | 14 122            |
|                             | Senqu                               | 425                          | 67 399            |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 4 686                        | 64 856            |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 44 118                       | 528 699           |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 10 050                       | 54 004            |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 6 443                        | 83 124            |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 7 281                        | 117 845           |
|                             | Kouga                               | 39 831                       | 444 869           |
|                             | Makana                              | 692                          | 34 060            |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 1 458                        | 41 048            |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 36 186                       | 385 556           |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>183 534</b>               | <b>2 340 962</b>  |

**Table 1.9 - Purchases, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Total             | Animals          | Packaging material | Animal products |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|                             |                                     | R'000             | R'000            | R'000              | R'000           |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 286 985           | 203 006          | 21 024             |                 |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 516 948           | 151 804          | 21 773             | 11              |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 319 744           | 101 051          | 40 284             |                 |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 201 574           | 68 207           | 1 398              |                 |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 1 471 114         | 690 330          | 47 985             | 24 967          |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 55 884            | 23 371           | 37                 | 2 004           |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 742 092           | 463 384          | 568                | 6 556           |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 648 849           | 202 591          | 5 035              | 9 372           |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 352 237           | 227 996          | 5 257              | 10              |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 268 468           | 44 969           | 4 639              | 31              |
|                             | Senqu                               | 184 714           | 70 988           | 692                | 307             |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 417 999           | 134 318          | 6 296              | 211             |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 1 805 525         | 295 227          | 151 640            |                 |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 398 460           | 59 700           | 177                | 306             |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 407 309           | 158 699          | 6 667              | 3 357           |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 713 469           | 34 777           | 106 825            | 20 302          |
|                             | Kouga                               | 1 747 775         | 53 597           | 277 443            | 12 384          |
|                             | Makana                              | 179 014           | 50 565           | 763                | 13              |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 680 027           | 27 105           | 5 631              | 951             |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 1 286 286         | 42 832           | 384 257            | 43              |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>12 684 433</b> | <b>3 104 517</b> | <b>1 088 391</b>   | <b>80 825</b>   |

**Table 1.9 - Purchases, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Fuel           | Feed and supplements for livestock, poultry and aquaculture | Fertilisers    | Remedies for livestock, poultry and aquaculture |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|---|
|                             |                                     | R'000          | R'000   | R'000          | R'000   |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 10 747         | 24 777  | 691            | 655   |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 24 623         | 242 260   | 16 876         | 12 743  |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 19 808         | 99 701  | 22 926         | 5 304   |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 13 555         | 63 694  | 17 254         | 6 002   |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 40 099         | 459 790   | 35 262         | 96 769  |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 6 315          | 13 715  | 5 770          | 2 142   |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 21 275         | 197 954   | 11 563         | 14 435  |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 61 953         | 160 930   | 77 025         | 23 188  |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 12 936         | 11 528  | 23 942         | 26 723  |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 12 979         | 33 715  | 20 436         | 1 485   |
|                             | Senqu                               | 23 536         | 49 713  | 14 131         | 9 295   |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 30 378         | 117 113   | 17 127         | 10 001  |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 55 489         | 1 151 047   | 23 863         | 33 116  |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 16 920         | 254 092   | 24 834         | 12 844  |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 35 112         | 126 099   | 3 036          | 13 069  |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 101 686        | 222 982   | 73 250         | 17 427  |
|                             | Kouga                               | 102 980        | 700 196   | 238 111        | 45 999  |
|                             | Makana                              | 11 563         | 89 905  | 5 766          | 5 688   |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 112 645        | 325 581   | 63 113         | 17 880  |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 76 822         | 122 558   | 225 197        | 4 469   |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>791 421</b> | <b>4 467 350</b>  | <b>920 173</b> | <b>359 234</b>                                  |

**Table 1.9 - Purchases, 2017 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Remedies for field and horticultural crops | Seeds, seedlings and other plant propagation material | Other purchases |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------|
|                             |                                     | R'000                                      | R'000   | R'000           |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 211  | 166   | 25 709          |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 4 373                                      | 6 005   | 36 480          |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 17 329                                     | 61  | 13 281          |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 4 819                                      | 12 003  | 14 644          |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 6 092                                      | 25 382  | 44 437          |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          |  | 247   | 2 284           |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 1 088                                      | 12 716  | 12 553          |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 11 980                                     | 36 014  | 60 760          |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 102  | 40 693  | 3 052           |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 4 569                                      | 5 173   | 140 433         |
|                             | Senqu                               | 5  | 4 535   | 11 511          |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 2 519                                      | 5 676   | 94 360          |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 42 255                                     | 6 657   | 46 230          |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 743  | 12 928  | 15 916          |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 283  | 555   | 60 432          |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 36 915                                     | 24 831  | 74 475          |
|                             | Kouga                               | 23 446                                     | 77 200  | 216 420         |
|                             | Makana                              | 565  | 450   | 13 735          |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 1 971                                      | 11 447  | 113 704         |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 46 662                                     | 28 254  | 355 192         |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 205 927                                    | 310 993   | 1 355 608       |

**Table 1.10 - Details of purchases of animals, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Total            | Cattle           | Sheep          | Goats         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                             |                                     | R'000            | R'000            | R'000          | R'000         |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 203 006          | 195 217          | 2 974          |               |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 151 804          | 36 573           | 5 723          |               |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 101 051          | 36 337           | 39 703         | 1 458         |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 68 207           | 66 550           | 554            |               |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 690 330          | 662 648          | 641            | 20            |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 23 371           | 20 518           | 2 853          |               |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 463 384          | 445 351          | 8 121          |               |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 202 591          | 122 148          | 36 522         | 5 206         |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 227 996          | 140 671          | 87 325         |               |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 44 969           | 39 446           | 341            |               |
|                             | Senqu                               | 70 988           | 55 746           | 15 224         | 18            |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 134 318          | 62 786           | 51 612         |               |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 295 227          | 182 727          | 29 135         | 28 900        |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 59 700           | 48 876           | 6 896          | 588           |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 158 699          | 51 314           | 50 775         | 26 263        |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 34 777           | 13 117           | 4 154          |               |
|                             | Kouga                               | 53 597           | 37 316           | 1 317          |               |
|                             | Makana                              | 50 565           | 20 057           | 2 163          |               |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 27 105           | 26 634           | 37             |               |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 42 832           | 13 674           | 148            |               |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>3 104 517</b> | <b>2 277 706</b> | <b>346 218</b> | <b>62 453</b> |

**Table 1.10 - Details of purchases of animals, 2017 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Game           | Chickens       | Other animals |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
|                             |                                     | R'000          | R'000          | R'000         |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 4 814          |                |               |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 22 336         | 87 173         |               |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 23 553         |                |               |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           |                | 1 044          | 60            |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        |                | 27 021         |               |
| Chris Hani                  | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 1 217          | 8 695          |               |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 37 201         |                | 1 514         |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         |                | 5 167          | 15            |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 8 647          | 6 882          | 4 391         |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 300            | 52 098         | 2 068         |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 3 340          |                |               |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 19 133         | 8 483          | 2 731         |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 1 196          | 14 606         | 1 704         |
|                             | Kouga                               | 2 693          | 10 809         | 1 462         |
|                             | Makana                              | 28 345         |                |               |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 303            | 124            | 7             |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 8 026          | 18 305         | 2 680         |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>161 104</b> | <b>240 407</b> | <b>16 632</b> |

**Table 1.11 - Number of owners who farm for themselves and unpaid family members involved in agricultural activities as at 30 June 2018**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Owners who farm full-time or part-time |            |              | Unpaid family members involved in agricultural activities |            |            |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------|--------------|---|------------|------------|
|                             |                                     | Total                                  | Female     | Male         | Total   | Female     | Male       |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 44                                     | 9          | 35           | 3   | 2          | 1          |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 179                                    | 34         | 145          | 44  | 17         | 26         |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 220                                    | 43         | 177          | 8   | 2          | 6          |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 47                                     | 9          | 38           | 10  | 1          | 9          |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 259                                    | 53         | 206          | 22  | 8          | 14         |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 120                                    | 25         | 95           | 17  | 8          | 9          |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 341                                    | 68         | 273          | 95  | 44         | 51         |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 312                                    | 59         | 253          | 46  | 21         | 24         |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 52                                     | 10         | 42           | 366   | 122        | 244        |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 88                                     | 20         | 68           | 122   | 119        | 3          |
|                             | Senqu                               | 177                                    | 36         | 141          | 23  | 11         | 11         |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 374                                    | 76         | 298          | 50  | 21         | 28         |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 281                                    | 57         | 224          | 17  | 6          | 10         |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 223                                    | 43         | 180          | 25  | 6          | 19         |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 426                                    | 91         | 335          | 74  | 38         | 35         |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 195                                    | 55         | 140          | 20  | 9          | 11         |
|                             | Kouga                               | 298                                    | 60         | 238          | 47  | 20         | 27         |
|                             | Makana                              | 110                                    | 21         | 89           | 45  | 24         | 21         |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 156                                    | 36         | 120          | 31  | 15         | 15         |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 197                                    | 44         | 153          | 44  | 14         | 29         |
|                             | <b>Eastern Cape</b>                 | <b>4 099</b>                           | <b>849</b> | <b>3 250</b> | <b>1 117</b>  | <b>516</b> | <b>601</b> |

**Table 1.12 - Number of paid employees by type of employment, as at 30 June 2018**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Total         | Full-time employees | Part-time and seasonal employees |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
|                             |                                     | Number        | Number              | Number                           |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 1 007         | 827                 | 180                              |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 3 991         | 3 671               | 320                              |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 4 403         | 981                 | 3 421                            |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 708           | 584                 | 123                              |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 2 219         | 2 033               | 186                              |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 273           | 256                 | 17                               |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 2 160         | 1 840               | 319                              |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 2 860         | 2 147               | 712                              |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 4 069         | 1 754               | 2 314                            |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 2 498         | 1 736               | 762                              |
|                             | Senqu                               | 1 287         | 1 186               | 101                              |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 1 521         | 1 129               | 392                              |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 2 084         | 1 942               | 142                              |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 795           | 755                 | 40                               |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 2 871         | 2 179               | 691                              |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 6 326         | 4 076               | 2 250                            |
|                             | Kouga                               | 8 591         | 5 787               | 2 803                            |
|                             | Makana                              | 1 208         | 1 005               | 203                              |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 2 141         | 1 456               | 684                              |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 14 128        | 4 881               | 9 246                            |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>65 151</b> | <b>40 237</b>       | <b>24 913</b>                    |

**Table 1.13 - Number of full-time paid employees according to occupation, as at 30 June 2018**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Total         | Ordinary farm workers | Farm managers | Farm foremen, supervisors | Administration (office and site staff) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|
|                             |                                     | Number        | Number                | Number        | Number                    | Number                                 |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 827           | 727                   | 18            | 59                        | 20                                     |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 3 671         | 3 515                 | 39            | 70                        | 45                                     |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 981           | 885                   | 46            | 31                        | 18                                     |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 584           | 484                   | 21            | 22                        | 55                                     |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 2 033         | 1 831                 | 78            | 70                        | 53                                     |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 256           | 227                   | 9             | 14                        | 5                                      |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 1 840         | 1 553                 | 110           | 68                        | 108                                    |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 2 147         | 1 814                 | 171           | 57                        | 104                                    |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 1 754         | 1 744                 | 2             | 6                         | 2                                      |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 1 736         | 1 708                 | 10            | 10                        | 8                                      |
|                             | Senqu                               | 1 186         | 1 049                 | 25            | 89                        | 22                                     |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 1 129         | 1 022                 | 26            | 53                        | 27                                     |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 1 942         | 1 182                 | 375           | 194                       | 189                                    |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 755           | 666                   | 21            | 32                        | 34                                     |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 2 179         | 1 975                 | 105           | 71                        | 27                                     |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 4 076         | 3 701                 | 122           | 161                       | 90                                     |
|                             | Kouga                               | 5 787         | 5 009                 | 203           | 301                       | 273                                    |
|                             | Makana                              | 1 005         | 865                   | 71            | 35                        | 31                                     |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 1 456         | 1 324                 | 53            | 42                        | 35                                     |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 4 881         | 4 331                 | 151           | 266                       | 132                                    |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>40 237</b> | <b>35 624</b>         | <b>1 664</b>  | <b>1 661</b>              | <b>1 286</b>                           |

**Table 1.14 - Full-time paid employees by sex, as at 30 June 2018**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Full-time employees |               |               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                             |                                     | Total               | Female        | Male          |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 827                 | 251           | 575           |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 3 671               | 1 206         | 2 465         |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 981                 | 251           | 730           |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 584                 | 141           | 443           |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 2 033               | 934           | 1 098         |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 256                 | 39            | 217           |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 1 840               | 397           | 1 443         |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 2 147               | 428           | 1 719         |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 1 754               | 12            | 1 742         |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 1 736               | 316           | 1 420         |
|                             | Senqu                               | 1 186               | 239           | 946           |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 1 129               | 225           | 904           |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 1 942               | 774           | 1 167         |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 755                 | 196           | 558           |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 2 179               | 599           | 1 580         |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 4 076               | 1 210         | 2 865         |
|                             | Kouga                               | 5 787               | 2 214         | 3 573         |
|                             | Makana                              | 1 005               | 309           | 695           |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 1 456               | 462           | 994           |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 4 881               | 1 526         | 3 355         |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>40 237</b>       | <b>11 737</b> | <b>28 499</b> |

**Table 1.15 - Number of full-time paid employees according to occupation and sex, as at 30 June 2018**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Ordinary farm workers |               | Farm managers |              |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|                             |                                     | Female                | Male          | Female        | Male         |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 239                   | 488           | 1             | 17           |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 1 154                 | 2 360         | 4             | 35           |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 225                   | 659           | 8             | 38           |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 115                   | 369           | 3             | 18           |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 867                   | 963           | 8             | 69           |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 39                    | 188           |               | 9            |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 292                   | 1 260         | 4             | 106          |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 341                   | 1 472         | 9             | 161          |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 8                     | 1 736         |               | 2            |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 300                   | 1 408         | 3             | 7            |
|                             | Senqu                               | 209                   | 840           | 1             | 24           |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 183                   | 839           | 7             | 19           |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 508                   | 674           | 68            | 306          |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 153                   | 512           |               | 21           |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 550                   | 1 424         | 11            | 94           |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 1 093                 | 2 608         | 8             | 113          |
|                             | Kouga                               | 1 922                 | 3 086         | 52            | 150          |
|                             | Makana                              | 246                   | 619           | 19            | 52           |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 433                   | 890           | 8             | 45           |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 1 354                 | 2 977         | 12            | 138          |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>10 240</b>         | <b>25 383</b> | <b>232</b>    | <b>1 432</b> |

**Table 1.15 - Number of full-time paid employees according to occupation and sex, as at 30 June 2018 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Farm foremen, supervisors |              | Administration (office and site staff) |            |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------|
|                             |                                     | Female                    | Male         | Female                                 | Male       |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 3                         | 56           | 8                                      | 12         |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 16                        | 53           | 30                                     | 15         |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      |                           | 31           | 17                                     | 1          |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Mataatile                           |                           | 22           | 22                                     | 32         |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 19                        | 51           | 39                                     | 14         |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          |                           | 14           |  | 5          |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 11                        | 56           | 88                                     | 20         |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 4                         | 53           | 72                                     | 31         |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 2                         | 4            | 2                                      |            |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 5                         | 5            | 8                                      |            |
|                             | Senqu                               | 8                         | 80           | 20                                     | 2          |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 11                        | 42           | 23                                     | 3          |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 76                        | 117          | 120                                    | 69         |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 11                        | 20           | 31                                     | 3          |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 24                        | 46           | 12                                     | 15         |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 28                        | 133          | 80                                     | 9          |
|                             | Kouga                               | 55                        | 245          | 183                                    | 89         |
|                             | Makana                              | 15                        | 20           | 28                                     | 3          |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 2                         | 40           | 18                                     | 16         |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 51                        | 215          | 108                                    | 23         |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>347</b>                | <b>1 313</b> | <b>916</b>                             | <b>369</b> |

**Table 1.16 - Number of part-time and seasonal paid employees by sex, as at 30 June 2018**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Part-time and seasonal employees |              |               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
|                             |                                     | Total                            | Female       | Male          |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 180                              | 12           | 167           |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 320                              | 196          | 123           |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 3 421                            | 1 693        | 1 728         |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 123                              | 71           | 52            |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 186                              | 92           | 93            |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 17                               | 5            | 12            |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 319                              | 78           | 240           |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 712                              | 479          | 232           |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 2 314                            | 1 097        | 1 217         |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 762                              | 370          | 391           |
|                             | Senqu                               | 101                              | 14           | 86            |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 392                              | 115          | 276           |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 142                              | 102          | 40            |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 40                               | 11           | 28            |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 691                              | 174          | 516           |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 2 250                            | 721          | 1 528         |
|                             | Kouga                               | 2 803                            | 994          | 1 809         |
|                             | Makana                              | 203                              | 98           | 104           |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 684                              | 552          | 131           |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 9 246                            | 2 221        | 7 025         |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>24 913</b>                    | <b>9 104</b> | <b>15 808</b> |

Table 1.17 - Sex of farm operator/manager, 2017

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Sex of the farm operator/manager |            |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|
|                             |                                     | Male                             | Female     | Unspecified |
|                             |                                     | Number                           | Number     | Number      |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 58                               | 5          |             |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 192                              | 20         |             |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 198                              | 27         |             |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 50                               | 10         |             |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 258                              | 30         |             |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 122                              |            |             |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 348                              | 27         |             |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 339                              | 40         |             |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 40                               | 4          | 4           |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 90                               | 4          | 4           |
|                             | Senqu                               | 154                              | 10         |             |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 303                              | 32         |             |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 240                              | 39         | 4           |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 197                              |            | 4           |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 410                              | 16         |             |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 155                              | 10         |             |
|                             | Kouga                               | 357                              | 24         | 2           |
|                             | Makana                              | 124                              | 15         |             |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 147                              | 14         |             |
| Sundays River Valley        |                                     | 247                              | 26         | 1           |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>4 037</b>                     | <b>362</b> | <b>22</b>   |

**Table 1.18 - Age of farm operator/manager, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Age of the farm operator/manager |            |              |              |            |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
|                             |                                     | 15-34                            | 35-44      | 45-54        | 55-64        | 65+        | Unspecified |
|                             |                                     | Number                           | Number     | Number       | Number       | Number     | Number      |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 5                                | 5          | 15           | 23           | 13         |             |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 24                               | 43         | 41           | 56           | 45         | 1           |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 41                               | 34         | 55           | 58           | 34         | 1           |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 3                                | 16         | 24           | 8            | 8          |             |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 36                               | 54         | 60           | 69           | 63         | 3           |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 28                               | 14         | 7            | 49           | 21         | 1           |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 30                               | 82         | 66           | 80           | 111        | 4           |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 59                               | 74         | 86           | 83           | 74         | 1           |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          |                                  |            | 13           | 26           | 4          | 5           |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 13                               | 4          | 23           | 38           | 14         | 4           |
|                             | Senqu                               | 10                               | 25         | 51           | 51           | 25         | 1           |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 18                               | 83         | 69           | 73           | 87         | 3           |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 19                               | 74         | 69           | 69           | 44         | 5           |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 34                               | 42         | 59           | 34           | 25         | 5           |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 38                               | 71         | 100          | 162          | 51         | 2           |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 35                               | 33         | 45           | 39           | 10         | 3           |
|                             | Kouga                               | 68                               | 106        | 90           | 75           | 37         | 5           |
|                             | Makana                              | 22                               | 19         | 28           | 38           | 31         |             |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 14                               | 40         | 35           | 46           | 21         | 4           |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 36                               | 73         | 67           | 63           | 28         | 6           |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>542</b>                       | <b>900</b> | <b>1 014</b> | <b>1 150</b> | <b>757</b> | <b>57</b>   |

**Table 1.19 - Population group of farm operator/manager, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Population group of the farm operator/manger |            |              |              |             |           |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
|                             |                                     | Black African                                | Coloured   | White        | Indian/Asian | Unspecified | Other     |
|                             |                                     | Number                                       | Number     | Number       | Number       | Number      | Number    |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 2  | 8          | 53           |              |             |           |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 37   |            | 171          |              |             | 3         |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 65   | 6          | 153          |              |             |           |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 8  | 2          | 49           |              | 1           |           |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 45   |            | 243          |              |             |           |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 14   |            | 107          |              |             |           |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 27   |            | 344          |              |             | 3         |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 15   |            | 358          | 6            |             |           |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 4  |            | 40           |              | 4           |           |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 23   | 9          | 62           |              | 4           |           |
|                             | Senqu                               | 10   |            | 154          |              |             |           |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 13   | 9          | 312          |              |             |           |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 9  |            | 270          |              | 4           |           |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 21   | 4          | 172          |              | 4           |           |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 3  | 32         | 388          |              |             | 3         |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 4  | 12         | 149          |              |             |           |
|                             | Kouga                               | 35   | 24         | 319          |              | 2           | 2         |
|                             | Makana                              | 15   | 3          | 117          |              |             | 3         |
|                             | Ndlambe                             |  | 4          | 146          |              | 3           |           |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 24   | 17         | 232          |              | 1           |           |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>391</b>                                   | <b>135</b> | <b>3 847</b> | <b>6</b>     | <b>26</b>   | <b>16</b> |

**Table 2.1 - Land use, as at 30 September 2018**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Total            | Arable land    | Grazing land     | Forest/woodland | Other land    |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                             |                                     | Hectares         | Hectares       | Hectares         | Hectares        | Hectares      |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 156 608          | 10 396         | 143 150          | 2 580           | 481           |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 136 640          | 6 114          | 126 727          | 2 936           | 861           |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 219 074          | 5 069          | 206 709          | 3 740           | 3 555         |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 64 366           | 9 475          | 54 801           | 61              | 29            |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 43 984           | 4 988          | 37 813           | 780             | 400           |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 82 053           | 6 963          | 73 564           |                 | 1 525         |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 423 877          | 13 091         | 410 588          |                 | 197           |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 660 450          | 60 704         | 596 765          | 2 556           | 424           |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 476 624          | 20 691         | 455 237          | 70              | 625           |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 367 134          | 40 479         | 309 768          | 25              | 16 861        |
|                             | Senqu                               | 269 523          | 13 160         | 255 845          | 330             | 188           |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 475 108          | 40 257         | 434 377          |                 | 474           |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 33 239           | 2 579          | 30 226           | 293             | 140           |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 87 982           | 5 696          | 82 044           | 213             | 28            |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 1 642 708        | 20 523         | 1 618 145        | 2 326           | 1 713         |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 53 101           | 15 691         | 29 788           | 3 165           | 4 456         |
|                             | Kouga                               | 109 423          | 35 006         | 57 941           | 14 244          | 2 230         |
|                             | Makana                              | 199 605          | 6 779          | 182 456          | 10 011          | 358           |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 108 764          | 18 894         | 83 467           | 5 734           | 668           |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 103 255          | 21 248         | 77 019           | 3 977           | 1 009         |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>5 713 528</b> | <b>357 810</b> | <b>5 266 438</b> | <b>53 048</b>   | <b>36 230</b> |

**Table 2.2 - Arable land use as at 30 September 2018**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Arable land    |                          |                     |                    |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
|                             |                                     | Total          | Used for crop production | Cultivated pastures | Temporarily fallow | Under protective covers e.g. green house |
|                             |                                     |                |                          | Hectares            | Hectares           | Hectares                                 |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 10 396         | 623                      | 9 450               | 283                | 38                                       |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 6 114          | 1 266                    | 4 474               | 373                |  |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 5 069          | 2 510                    | 2 306               | 252                |  |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 9 475          | 5 422                    | 3 630               | 422                |  |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 4 988          | 2 526                    | 1 848               | 564                | 49                                       |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 6 963          | 4 221                    | 2 741               |                    |  |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 13 091         | 5 457                    | 6 857               | 777                |  |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 60 704         | 52 643                   | 6 160               | 544                | 1 355                                    |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 20 691         | 20 676                   | 15                  |                    |  |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 40 479         | 26 180                   | 4 812               | 9 485              |  |
|                             | Senqu                               | 13 160         | 4 517                    | 8 185               | 457                |  |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 40 257         | 6 399                    | 33 617              | 239                |  |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 2 579          | 413                      | 2 091               | 10                 | 64                                       |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 5 696          | 3 346                    | 2 339               | 10                 |  |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 20 523         | 12 164                   | 8 084               | 275                |  |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 15 691         | 5 940                    | 8 092               | 1 656              | 2  |
|                             | Kouga                               | 35 006         | 11 797                   | 21 353              | 1 689              | 166                                      |
|                             | Makana                              | 6 779          | 2 428                    | 3 992               | 357                |  |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 18 894         | 10 359                   | 7 534               | 999                |  |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 21 248         | 15 823                   | 2 242               | 3 182              |  |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>357 810</b> | <b>194 719</b>           | <b>139 832</b>      | <b>21 581</b>      | <b>1 676</b>                             |

**Table 2.3 - Grazing land use as at 30 September 2018**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Grazing/browsing land |                     |                |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
|                             |                                     | Total                 | Grazing (livestock) |                |
|                             |                                     |                       | Hectares            | Hectares       |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 143 150               | 122 285             | 20 864         |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 126 727               | 119 549             | 7 177          |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 206 709               | 157 777             | 48 931         |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 54 801                | 54 801              |                |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 37 813                | 37 563              | 250            |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 73 564                | 73 564              |                |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 410 588               | 397 064             | 13 523         |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 596 765               | 566 924             | 29 840         |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 455 237               | 455 237             |                |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 309 768               | 309 768             |                |
|                             | Senqu                               | 255 845               | 255 175             | 670            |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 434 377               | 387 466             | 46 910         |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 30 226                | 18 466              | 11 759         |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 82 044                | 73 395              | 8 649          |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 1 618 145             | 1 507 606           | 110 538        |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 29 788                | 29 188              | 600            |
|                             | Kouga                               | 57 941                | 48 075              | 9 866          |
|                             | Makana                              | 182 456               | 108 201             | 74 254         |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 83 467                | 72 723              | 10 743         |
| Sundays River Valley        |                                     | 77 019                | 47 852              | 29 167         |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>5 266 438</b>      | <b>4 842 691</b>    | <b>423 747</b> |

**Table 2.4 - Land use by ownership as at 30 September 2018**

| District/Local Municipality | Total                               | Owned            | Leased/rented from government | Leased/rented from other | Leased/rented from traditional administration |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
|                             | Hectares                            | Hectares         | Hectares                      | Hectares                 | Hectares                                      |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 156 608          | 141 464                       | 5                        | 15 139  |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 136 640          | 118 709                       | 351                      | 17 555  |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 219 074          | 198 071                       |                          | 20 989  |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Mataatile                           | 64 366           | 59 806                        |                          | 4 560   |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 43 984           | 37 013                        | 1 660                    | 5 010   |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 82 053           | 60 842                        |                          | 21 211  |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 423 877          | 356 292                       |                          | 67 137  |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 660 450          | 489 083                       | 1 205                    | 170 161                                       |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 476 624          | 471 924                       |                          | 4 700   |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 367 134          | 196 948                       |                          | 169 951                                       |
|                             | Senqu                               | 269 523          | 197 911                       | 163                      | 71 447  |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 475 108          | 378 080                       | 15 019                   | 82 008  |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 33 239           | 27 724                        | 3 000                    | 2 515   |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 87 982           | 65 751                        |                          | 16 219  |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 1 642 708        | 1 320 539                     | 30                       | 322 138                                       |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 53 101           | 43 845                        | 208                      | 7 544   |
|                             | Kouga                               | 109 423          | 81 836                        | 1 611                    | 21 128  |
|                             | Makana                              | 199 605          | 192 460                       | 702                      | 6 441   |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 108 764          | 90 870                        | 373                      | 17 101  |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 103 255          | 99 123                        | 3 479                    | 652   |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>5 713 528</b> | <b>4 628 301</b>              | <b>27 812</b>            | <b>1 043 613</b>                              |
|                             |                                     |                  |                               |                          | <b>13 799</b>                                 |

**Table 2.5 - Detailed land ownership as at 30 September 2018**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Arable land    |                |                               |                          |   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
|                             |                                     | Total          | Owned          | Leased/rented from government | Leased/rented from other | Leased/rented from traditional administration |
|                             |                                     |                |                | Hectares                      | Hectares                 | Hectares                                      |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 10 396         | 10 240         | 5                             | 150                      |   |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 6 114          | 5 174          | 351                           | 565                      | 23  |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 5 069          | 4 690          |                               | 364                      | 13  |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Mataatile                           | 9 475          | 8 004          |                               | 1 470                    |   |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 4 988          | 4 671          | 94                            | 223                      |   |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 6 963          | 5 944          |                               | 1 018                    |   |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 13 091         | 11 117         |                               | 1 526                    | 448   |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 60 704         | 57 978         | 1 066                         | 1 658                    |   |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 20 691         | 19 711         |                               | 980                      |   |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 40 479         | 20 148         |                               | 20 330                   |   |
|                             | Senqu                               | 13 160         | 9 221          |                               | 3 938                    |   |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 40 257         | 24 375         |                               | 15 881                   |   |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 2 579          | 1 944          |                               | 634                      |   |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 5 696          | 4 018          |                               | 1 678                    |   |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 20 523         | 20 378         | 30                            | 115                      |   |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 15 691         | 13 870         |                               | 1 001                    | 819   |
|                             | Kouga                               | 35 006         | 26 536         | 1 578                         | 6 891                    |   |
|                             | Makana                              | 6 779          | 6 252          | 350                           | 176                      |   |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 18 894         | 16 734         |                               | 2 159                    |   |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 21 248         | 19 812         | 899                           | 536                      |   |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>357 810</b> | <b>290 828</b> | <b>4 374</b>                  | <b>61 303</b>            | <b>1 304</b>                                  |

**Table 2.5 - Detailed land ownership as at 30 September 2018 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Grazing/browsing land |                  |                          |                               |   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
|                             |                                     | Total                 | Owned            | Leased/rented from other | Leased/rented from government | Leased/rented from traditional administration |
|                             |                                     | Hectares              | Hectares         | Hectares                 | Hectares                      | Hectares                                      |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 143 150               | 128 578          | 14 571                   |                               |   |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 126 727               | 110 338          | 16 388                   |                               |   |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 206 709               | 189 576          | 17 132                   |                               |   |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 54 801                | 51 712           | 3 089                    |                               |   |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 37 813                | 31 160           | 4 786                    | 1 566                         | 300   |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 73 564                | 53 372           | 20 192                   |                               |   |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 410 588               | 344 984          | 65 603                   |                               |   |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 596 765               | 428 123          | 168 502                  | 139                           |   |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 455 237               | 451 537          | 3 700                    |                               |   |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 309 768               | 161 075          | 148 458                  |                               | 235   |
|                             | Senqu                               | 255 845               | 188 310          | 67 371                   | 163                           |   |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 434 377               | 353 230          | 66 126                   | 15 019                        |   |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 30 226                | 25 422           | 1 804                    | 3 000                         |   |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 82 044                | 61 491           | 14 541                   |                               | 6 012   |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 1 618 145             | 1 296 140        | 322 005                  |                               |   |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 29 788                | 22 644           | 6 543                    |                               | 600   |
|                             | Kouga                               | 57 941                | 43 268           | 10 702                   |                               | 3 971   |
|                             | Makana                              | 182 456               | 176 199          | 5 903                    | 352                           |   |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 83 467                | 68 027           | 14 647                   | 373                           | 419   |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 77 019                | 74 399           | 84                       | 2 534                         | 0   |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>5 266 438</b>      | <b>4 259 593</b> | <b>972 155</b>           | <b>23 150</b>                 | <b>11 538</b>                                 |

**Table 3.1 - Field crop products: area planted, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Planted area |          |                |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
|                             |                                     | Total        | Dry land | Irrigated land |
|                             |                                     | Hectares     | Hectares | Hectares       |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 3 250        | 3 219    | 31             |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 2 443        | 1 052    | 1 391          |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 2 473        | 151      | 2 321          |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Mataatile                           | 7 992        | 6 157    | 1 834          |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 337          | 325      | 12             |
|                             | Emalahleni                          | 2 387        | 1 388    | 998            |
| Chris Hani                  | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 4 366        | 1 746    | 2 620          |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 15 021       | 2 609    | 12 412         |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 17 282       | 17 208   | 74             |
|                             | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 15 252       | 15 152   | 100            |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Senqu                               | 1 862        | 1 802    | 60             |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 6 781        | 2 849    | 3 932          |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 247          | 226      | 21             |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 4 648        | 3 616    | 1 031          |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 9 973        | 9 568    | 405            |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 981          | 554      | 426            |
|                             | Kouga                               | 9 119        | 5 601    | 3 517          |
|                             | Makana                              | 205          | 175      | 30             |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 1 284        | 911      | 373            |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 326          |          | 326            |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 106 239      | 74 316   | 31 922         |

**Table 3.2 - Field crop products: area planted and volume of production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Grains/cereals   |               |               |                           |               |                |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|
|                             |                                     | Planted hectares |               |               | Production in metric tons |               |                |
|                             |                                     | Total            | Irrigated     | Dry land      | Total                     | Irrigated     | Dry land       |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 31               | 31            |               | 112                       | 112           |                |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 1 048            | 350           | 698           | 5 712                     | 1 965         | 3 747          |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 5 299            | 1 376         | 3 923         | 40 587                    | 14 184        | 26 402         |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 25               |               | 25            |                           |               |                |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 516              | 201           | 315           | 2 555                     | 2 017         | 538            |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 745              | 448           | 297           | 4 596                     | 4 529         | 66             |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 5 477            | 4 615         | 862           | 40 014                    | 38 329        | 1 685          |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 17 190           | 70            | 17 120        | 50 825                    |               | 50 825         |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 11 017           | 100           | 10 917        | 76 233                    | 700           | 75 533         |
|                             | Senqu                               | 1 213            | 20            | 1 193         | 1 886                     | 280           | 1 606          |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 3 684            | 1 831         | 1 853         | 23 830                    | 20 752        | 3 077          |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 60               |               | 60            | 60                        |               | 60             |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 97               | 12            | 85            | 100                       | 100           |                |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 36               | 18            | 17            | 39                        | 6             | 33             |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 250              | 80            | 170           | 195                       | 90            | 105            |
|                             | Kouga                               | 3 198            | 1 061         | 2 136         | 7 255                     | 3 944         | 3 311          |
|                             | Makana                              | 90               | 15            | 75            | 265                       | 150           | 115            |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 80               | 40            | 40            | 110                       | 80            | 30             |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 12               | 12            |               | 100                       | 100           |                |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>50 075</b>    | <b>10 285</b> | <b>39 789</b> | <b>254 479</b>            | <b>87 341</b> | <b>167 138</b> |

**Table 3.2 - Field crop products: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                             | Oil seeds        |              |                           |              |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|
|                             |                             | Planted hectares |              | Production in metric tons |              |
|                             |                             | Total            | Dry land     | Total                     | Dry land     |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                   | 316              | 316          | 733                       | 733          |
| Chris Hani                  | Sakhisizwe                  | 60               | 60           |                           |              |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo) | 4 023            | 4 023        | 8 175                     | 8 175        |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                             | <b>4 400</b>     | <b>4 400</b> | <b>8 908</b>              | <b>8 908</b> |

**Table 3.2 - Field crop products: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                             | Legumes          |            |            |                           |          |            |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|
|                             |                             | Planted hectares |            |            | Production in metric tons |          |            |
|                             |                             | Total            | Dry land   | Irrigated  | Total                     | Dry land |            |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                   | 12               | 12         |            | 18                        |          | 18         |
| Chris Hani                  | Inxuba Yethemba             | 60               |            | 60         |                           |          |            |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo) | 130              | 130        |            | 195                       |          | 195        |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay          | 20               |            | 20         |                           |          |            |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kouga                       | 450              |            | 450        |                           |          |            |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                             | <b>672</b>       | <b>142</b> | <b>530</b> | <b>213</b>                |          | <b>213</b> |

**Table 3.2 - Field crop products: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Fodder           |               |               |                           |               |                |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|
|                             |                                     | Planted hectares |               |               | Production in metric tons |               |                |
|                             |                                     | Total            | Dry land      | Irrigated     | Total                     | Dry land      | Irrigated      |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 3 219            | 3 219         |               | 6 438                     | 6 438         |                |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 1 395            | 353           | 1 041         | 3 176                     | 966           | 2 210          |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 2 473            | 151           | 2 321         | 11 502                    | 1 226         | 10 275         |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 2 363            | 1 905         | 457           | 17 625                    | 8 437         | 9 187          |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 312              | 300           | 12            | 297                       | 267           | 30             |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 1 870            | 1 073         | 796           | 53 053                    | 8 926         | 44 127         |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 3 620            | 1 449         | 2 171         | 12 138                    | 5 275         | 6 863          |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 9 484            | 1 747         | 7 737         | 123 846                   | 4 514         | 119 332        |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 32               | 28            | 4             |                           |               |                |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 81               | 81            |               | 230                       | 230           |                |
|                             | Senqu                               | 648              | 608           | 40            | 1 495                     | 1 015         | 480            |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 3 096            | 995           | 2 100         | 36 272                    | 6 416         | 29 855         |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 167              | 166           | 1             | 244                       | 244           |                |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 4 551            | 3 531         | 1 019         | 16 354                    | 8 122         | 8 231          |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 9 933            | 9 551         | 382           | 23 113                    | 19 146        | 3 967          |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 731              | 384           | 346           | 2 500                     | 859           | 1 641          |
|                             | Kouga                               | 5 456            | 3 465         | 1 990         | 22 279                    | 9 562         | 12 716         |
|                             | Makana                              | 115              | 100           | 15            | 160                       | 160           |                |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 566              | 552           | 14            | 2 200                     | 2 200         |                |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 306              |               | 306           | 5 164                     |               | 5 164          |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>50 425</b>    | <b>29 665</b> | <b>20 760</b> | <b>338 093</b>            | <b>84 009</b> | <b>254 083</b> |

**Table 3.2 - Field crop products: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                      | Other crops      |           |          |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|
|                             |                      | Planted hectares |           |          |
|                             |                      | Total            | Irrigated | Dry land |
| Sarah Baartman              | Dr Beyers Naudé      | 4                | 4         |          |
|                             | Kouga                | 15               | 15        |          |
|                             | Ndlambe              | 638              | 319       | 319      |
|                             | Sundays River Valley | 8                | 8         |          |
| Eastern Cape                |                      | 666              | 347       | 319      |

**Table 3.3 - Grain and cereal: maize area planted and volume of production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Maize            |          |           |                           |          |           |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|
|                             |                                     | Planted hectares |          |           | Production in metric tons |          |           |
|                             |                                     | Total            | Dry land | Irrigated | Total                     | Dry land | Irrigated |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 5 097            | 3 720    | 1 376     | 40 232                    | 26 048   | 14 184    |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                           | 670              | 478      | 192       | 5 227                     | 3 537    | 1 690     |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 201              |          | 201       | 2 017                     |          | 2 017     |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 284              |          | 284       | 4 076                     |          | 4 076     |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 3 348            | 385      | 2 963     | 29 690                    | 1 025    | 28 665    |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 17 015           | 16 975   | 40        | 50 765                    | 50 765   |           |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 10 477           | 10 377   | 100       | 74 910                    | 74 210   | 700       |
|                             | Senqu                               | 40               | 20       | 20        | 280                       |          | 280       |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 2 064            | 265      | 1 799     | 21 439                    | 713      | 20 726    |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 27               | 15       | 12        | 100                       |          | 100       |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 100              | 20       | 80        | 90                        |          | 90        |
|                             | Kouga                               | 482              | 276      | 205       | 3 385                     | 1 065    | 2 320     |
|                             | Makana                              | 20               | 5        | 15        | 180                       | 30       | 150       |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 39 830           | 32 539   | 7 290     | 232 395                   | 157 395  | 74 999    |

**Table 3.4 - Grain and cereal: white maize area planted and volume of production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                 | White maize      |            |           |                           |              |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                             |                 | Planted hectares |            |           | Production in metric tons |              |           |
|                             |                 | Total            | Dry land   | Irrigated | Total                     | Dry land     | Irrigated |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Mataatile       | 30               | 30         |           | 150                       | 150          |           |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi       | 65               | 65         |           | 675                       | 675          |           |
| Chris Hani                  | Inxuba Yethemba | 50               | 50         |           | 125                       | 125          |           |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Walter Sisulu   | 75               | 75         |           | 150                       | 150          |           |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kou-Kamma       | 100              | 20         | 80        | 90                        |              | 90        |
|                             | Kouga           | 151              | 151        |           | 378                       | 378          |           |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                 | <b>471</b>       | <b>391</b> | <b>80</b> | <b>1 568</b>              | <b>1 478</b> | <b>90</b> |

**Table 3.5 - Grain and cereal: yellow maize area planted and volume of production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Yellow maize     |               |              |                           |                |               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                             |                                     | Planted hectares |               |              | Production in metric tons |                |               |
|                             |                                     | Total            | Dry land      | Irrigated    | Total                     | Dry land       | Irrigated     |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Mataatile                           | 5 067            | 3 690         | 1 376        | 40 082                    | 25 898         | 14 184        |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                           | 605              | 413           | 192          | 4 552                     | 2 862          | 1 690         |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 201              |               | 201          | 2 017                     |                | 2 017         |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 284              |               | 284          | 4 076                     |                | 4 076         |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 3 298            | 335           | 2 963        | 29 565                    | 900            | 28 665        |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 17 015           | 16 975        | 40           | 50 765                    | 50 765         |               |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 10 477           | 10 377        | 100          | 74 910                    | 74 210         | 700           |
|                             | Senqu                               | 40               | 20            | 20           | 280                       |                | 280           |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 1 989            | 190           | 1 799        | 21 289                    | 563            | 20 726        |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 27               | 15            | 12           | 100                       |                | 100           |
|                             | Kouga                               | 330              | 125           | 205          | 3 007                     | 687            | 2 320         |
|                             | Makana                              | 20               | 5             | 15           | 180                       | 30             | 150           |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>39 359</b>    | <b>32 148</b> | <b>7 210</b> | <b>230 827</b>            | <b>155 917</b> | <b>74 909</b> |

**Table 3.6 - Grain and cereal: sorghum area planted and volume of production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                          | Grain sorghum    |           |            |                           |            |            |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|
|                             |                          | Planted hectares |           |            | Production in metric tons |            |            |
|                             |                          | Total            | Irrigated | Dry land   | Total                     | Irrigated  | Dry land   |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma) | 29               | 29        |            | 112                       | 112        |            |
|                             | Amahlathi                | 40               |           | 40         | 60                        |            | 60         |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kou-Kamma                | 20               |           | 20         | 30                        |            | 30         |
|                             | Kouga                    | 265              | 25        | 240        | 460                       | 100        | 360        |
|                             | Makana                   | 30               |           | 30         | 45                        |            | 45         |
|                             | Ndlambe                  | 40               | 20        | 20         | 110                       | 80         | 30         |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                          | <b>424</b>       | <b>74</b> | <b>350</b> | <b>817</b>                | <b>292</b> | <b>525</b> |

**Table 3.7 - Grain and cereal: wheat area planted and volume of production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Wheat            |              |              |                           |              |              |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                             |                                     | Planted hectares |              |              | Production in metric tons |              |              |
|                             |                                     | Total            | Dry land     | Irrigated    | Total                     | Dry land     | Irrigated    |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 122              | 122          |              | 274                       | 274          |              |
|                             | Emalahleni                          | 5                | 5            |              |                           |              |              |
| Chris Hani                  | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 19               |              | 19           | 72                        |              | 72           |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 1 947            | 353          | 1 594        | 10 099                    | 530          | 9 569        |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 40               | 40           |              |                           |              |              |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 250              | 250          |              | 625                       | 625          |              |
|                             | Senqu                               | 1 077            | 1 077        |              | 1 576                     | 1 576        |              |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 852              | 844          | 7            | 1 340                     | 1 314        | 26           |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>4 314</b>     | <b>2 693</b> | <b>1 621</b> | <b>13 987</b>             | <b>4 320</b> | <b>9 667</b> |

**Table 3.8 - Grain and cereal: barley area planted and volume of production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Barley           |              |            |                           |              |              |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                             |                                     | Planted hectares |              |            | Production in metric tons |              |              |
|                             |                                     | Total            | Dry land     | Irrigated  | Total                     | Dry land     | Irrigated    |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                           | 13               | 5            | 8          |                           |              |              |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 15               | 15           |            |                           |              |              |
|                             | Emalahleni                          | 220              | 220          |            | 478                       | 478          |              |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 116              | 68           | 48         | 218                       | 66           | 152          |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 71               | 40           | 31         | 155                       | 60           | 95           |
|                             | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 290              | 290          |            | 697                       | 697          |              |
|                             | Senqu                               | 20               | 20           |            | 30                        | 30           |              |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 27               | 27           |            | 41                        | 41           |              |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kouga                               | 1 176            | 672          | 504        | 2 268                     | 1 008        | 1 260        |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>1 949</b>     | <b>1 357</b> | <b>592</b> | <b>3 889</b>              | <b>2 381</b> | <b>1 508</b> |

**Table 3.9 - Grain and cereal: oats area planted and volume of production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Oats             |            |              |                           |            |              |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------|
|                             |                                     | Planted hectares |            |              | Production in metric tons |            |              |
|                             |                                     | Total            | Irrigated  | Dry land     | Total                     | Irrigated  | Dry land     |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 2                | 2          |              |                           |            |              |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 319              | 150        | 169          | 424                       | 275        | 149          |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Mataatile                           | 80               |            | 80           | 80                        |            | 80           |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 10               |            | 10           |                           |            |              |
|                             | Emalahleni                          | 60               |            | 60           | 60                        |            | 60           |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 72               | 62         | 10           | 229                       | 229        |              |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 84               |            | 84           | 70                        |            | 70           |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 60               |            | 60           | 60                        |            | 60           |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Walter Sisulu                       | 469              | 4          | 465          | 1 009                     |            | 1 009        |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 60               |            | 60           | 60                        |            | 60           |
|                             | Blue Crane Route                    | 10               |            | 10           |                           |            |              |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 34               | 18         | 15           | 39                        | 6          | 33           |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 75               |            | 75           | 75                        |            | 75           |
|                             | Kouga                               | 1 010            | 132        | 878          | 1 142                     | 264        | 878          |
|                             | Makana                              | 40               |            | 40           | 40                        |            | 40           |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 12               | 12         |              | 100                       | 100        |              |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>2 398</b>     | <b>381</b> | <b>2 017</b> | <b>3 389</b>              | <b>874</b> | <b>2 515</b> |

**Table 3.10 - Oil seed production: sunflower seeds area planted and volume of production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |           | Sunflower seeds  |           |                           |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|
|                             |           | Planted hectares |           | Production in metric tons |           |
|                             |           | Total            | Dry land  | Total                     | Dry land  |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele | 31               | 31        | 73                        | 73        |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |           | <b>31</b>        | <b>31</b> | <b>73</b>                 | <b>73</b> |

**Table 3.11 - Oil seed production: soya beans area planted and volume of production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                             | Soya beans       |              |                           |              |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|
|                             |                             | Planted hectares |              | Production in metric tons |              |
|                             |                             | Total            | Dry land     | Total                     | Dry land     |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                   | 284              | 284          | 660                       | 660          |
| Chris Hani                  | Sakhisizwe                  | 60               | 60           |                           |              |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo) | 4 023            | 4 023        | 8 175                     | 8 175        |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                             | <b>4 368</b>     | <b>4 368</b> | <b>8 835</b>              | <b>8 835</b> |

**Table 3.12 - Legumes: dry beans area planted and volume of production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                             | Dry beans        |            |                           |            |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|
|                             |                             | Planted hectares |            | Production in metric tons |            |
|                             |                             | Total            | Dry land   | Total                     | Dry land   |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                   | 12               | 12         | 18                        | 18         |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo) | 130              | 130        | 195                       | 195        |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                             | <b>142</b>       | <b>142</b> | <b>213</b>                | <b>213</b> |

**Table 3.13 - Fodder crops: grass area planted and volume of production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Grass            |               |              |                           |               |               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                             |                                     | Planted hectares |               |              | Production in metric tons |               |               |
|                             |                                     | Total            | Dry land      | Irrigated    | Total                     | Dry land      | Irrigated     |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 3 219            | 3 219         |              | 6 438                     | 6 438         |               |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 386              | 146           | 240          | 602                       | 240           | 362           |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 341              | 27            | 314          | 993                       | 69            | 924           |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 1 743            | 1 473         | 270          | 2 912                     | 2 016         | 896           |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 152              | 140           | 12           | 77                        | 47            | 30            |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 40               | 40            |              | 67                        | 67            |               |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 451              | 306           | 145          | 1 003                     | 520           | 483           |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 2 173            | 800           | 1 373        | 8 890                     | 1 600         | 7 290         |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 10               | 10            |              |                           |               |               |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 40               | 40            |              | 5                         | 5             |               |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 6                | 4             | 2            |                           |               |               |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 143              | 142           | 1            | 244                       | 244           |               |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 3 456            | 2 657         | 798          | 7 989                     | 5 298         | 2 690         |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 9 440            | 9 420         | 20           | 18 834                    | 18 834        |               |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 81               | 30            | 51           | 311                       |               | 311           |
|                             | Kouga                               | 4 468            | 3 212         | 1 256        | 9 142                     | 5 713         | 3 428         |
|                             | Makana                              | 80               | 80            |              | 160                       | 160           |               |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 357              | 350           | 7            | 700                       | 700           |               |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 95               |               | 95           | 333                       |               | 333           |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>26 686</b>    | <b>22 098</b> | <b>4 588</b> | <b>58 705</b>             | <b>41 955</b> | <b>16 749</b> |

**Table 3.14 - Fodder crops: lucerne/alfalfa area planted and volume of production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Lucerne/alfalfa  |          |           |                         |          |           |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|
|                             |                                     | Planted hectares |          |           | Quantity in metric tons |          |           |
|                             |                                     | Total            | Dry land | Irrigated | Total                   | Dry land | Irrigated |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 86               | 86       |           | 300                     | 300      |           |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                           | 164              | 72       | 91        | 644                     | 476      | 168       |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 562              | 124      | 437       | 9 206                   | 1 157    | 8 048     |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 1 805            | 1 033    | 771       | 51 725                  | 8 859    | 42 866    |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 1 726            | 942      | 783       | 11 135                  | 4 755    | 6 380     |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 6 087            | 522      | 5 565     | 74 989                  | 2 914    | 72 075    |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 8                | 4        | 4         |                         |          |           |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Senqu                               | 630              | 590      | 40        | 1 495                   | 1 015    | 480       |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 2 873            | 889      | 1 983     | 36 272                  | 6 416    | 29 855    |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 24               | 24       |           |                         |          |           |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 523              | 312      | 211       | 7 664                   | 2 824    | 4 840     |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 489              | 126      | 362       | 4 279                   | 311      | 3 967     |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 17               | 3        | 14        | 65                      | 65       |           |
|                             | Kouga                               | 355              | 95       | 260       | 5 564                   | 588      | 4 976     |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 159              | 152      | 7         | 1 500                   | 1 500    |           |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 80               |          | 80        | 830                     |          | 830       |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 15 592           | 4 979    | 10 612    | 205 674                 | 31 184   | 174 489   |

**Table 3.15 - Fodder crops: maize for silage area planted and volume of production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                             | Maize for silage |          |           |                         |          |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|
|                             |                             | Planted hectares |          |           | Quantity in metric tons |          |           |
|                             |                             | Total            | Dry land | Irrigated | Total                   | Dry land | Irrigated |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                   | 439              | 252      | 187       | 14 411                  | 6 120    | 8 291     |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                   | 150              | 100      | 50        | 1 930                   | 250      | 1 680     |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba              | 52               |          | 52        | 1 303                   |          | 1 303     |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                | 50               | 50       |           | 220                     | 220      |           |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                  | 25               |          | 25        | 1 260                   |          | 1 260     |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba             | 1 197            | 400      | 797       | 39 966                  |          | 39 966    |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                  | 14               | 14       |           |                         |          |           |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo) | 41               | 41       |           | 225                     | 225      |           |
|                             | Senqu                       | 10               | 10       |           |                         |          |           |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route            | 562              | 552      | 10        | 700                     |          | 700       |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                   | 290              | 198      | 91        | 2 123                   | 794      | 1 329     |
|                             | Kouga                       | 407              | 158      | 249       | 7 571                   | 3 260    | 4 311     |
|                             | Sundays River Valley        | 120              |          | 120       | 4 000                   |          | 4 000     |
| Eastern Cape                |                             | 3 359            | 1 775    | 1 584     | 73 713                  | 10 869   | 62 844    |

**Table 3.16 - Quantity sold and income earned from sales of field crop products, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Field crop                           |         |                          |        |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------|
|                             |                                     | Livestock/ animal feed (grain based) |         | Maize meal (mealie meal) |        |
|                             |                                     | Tons                                 | R'000   | Tons                     | R'000  |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Mataatile                           | 7 397                                | 24 091  | 1 716                    | 3 677  |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                           | 4 196                                | 22 953  |                          |        |
| Chris Hani                  | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) |                                      |         |                          | 1 370  |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 6 450                                | 17 135  |                          |        |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 16                                   | 73      | 6 178                    | 14 537 |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         |                                      |         | 20 338                   | 31 669 |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       |                                      |         |                          | 4 220  |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 8 151                                | 44 583  |                          | 53     |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 62                                   | 186     |                          |        |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 467                                  | 1 073   |                          |        |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 1                                    | 1       |                          |        |
|                             | Kouga                               |                                      |         |                          | 352    |
|                             | Makana                              |                                      |         |                          | 2 427  |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 58                                   | 176     |                          |        |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 26 799                               | 110 271 | 28 232                   | 49 883 |
|                             |                                     |                                      |         |                          | 15 337 |

**Table 4.1 - Horticultural crop products: area planted, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Planted area | Vegetables       | Citrus fruits    | Subtropical fruits |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                             |                                     | Hectares     | Planted hectares | Planted hectares | Planted hectares   |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 475          | 20               | 106              | 64                 |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 209          | 98               | 100              | 1                  |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 5 096        | 2                | 4 834            | 181                |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Mataatile                           | 2            | 2                |                  |                    |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 1 271        | 182              |                  | 1 088              |
| Chris Hani                  | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 76           | 76               |                  |                    |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 573          | 459              |                  |                    |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 174          | 174              |                  |                    |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 660          | 660              |                  |                    |
|                             | Senqu                               | 330          |                  |                  |                    |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 1 832        |                  |                  |                    |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 266          | 188              |                  |                    |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 5            | 2                | 2                |                    |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 289          | 194              |                  |                    |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 5 433        | 7                |                  | 7                  |
|                             | Kouga                               | 12 825       | 2 118            | 10 616           | 19                 |
|                             | Makana                              | 416          |                  |                  | 350                |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 8 699        | 656              |                  | 7 927              |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 14 438       | 237              | 13 737           |                    |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 53 076       | 5 081            | 29 397           | 9 640              |

**Table 4.1 - Horticultural crop products: area planted, 2017 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Tree nuts        | Deciduous fruits and viticulture | Other horticultural crops |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                             |                                     | Planted hectares | Planted hectares                 | Planted hectares          |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 257              |                                  | 26                        |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 65               |                                  |                           |
| Chris Hani                  | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 0                |                                  |                           |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 101              |                                  | 12                        |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Senqu                               |                  |                                  | 330                       |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 1 832            |                                  |                           |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  |                  | 65                               | 12                        |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 1                |                                  |                           |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     |                  |                                  | 95                        |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 3                | 5 398                            | 2                         |
|                             | Kouga                               |                  |                                  | 23                        |
|                             | Makana                              |                  | 66                               |                           |
|                             | Ndlambe                             |                  |                                  | 115                       |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                |                  | 358                              |                           |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>2 262</b>     | <b>5 888</b>                     | <b>617</b>                |

**Table 4.2 - Vegetables: area planted and volume of production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                             | Cabbages     |               | Beetroot     |             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
|                             |                             | Area planted | Production    | Area planted | Production  |
|                             |                             |              |               | Hectares     | Metric tons |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                   | 2            | 61            |              |             |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                   | 15           | 1 044         |              |             |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                | 23           | 587           | 12           | 376         |
| Chris Hani                  | Inxuba Yethemba             | 51           | 1 380         |              |             |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                  | 2            | 50            |              |             |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo) | 20           | 600           |              |             |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay          | 1            | 29            |              |             |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route            | 1            | 13            | 0            | 6           |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude             | 67           | 4 520         |              |             |
|                             | Kouga                       | 209          | 8 411         | 13           | 480         |
|                             | Sundays River Valley        | 45           | 2 433         |              |             |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                             | <b>440</b>   | <b>19 131</b> | <b>25</b>    | <b>862</b>  |

**Table 4.2 - Vegetables: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                    | Carrots      |             | Green beans  |             |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
|                             |                    | Area planted | Production  | Area planted | Production  |
|                             |                    | Hectares     | Metric tons | Hectares     | Metric tons |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay | 0            | 12          |              |             |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route   | 0            | 6           |              |             |
|                             | Kouga              | 11           | 430         | 0            | 0           |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                    | <b>11</b>    | <b>448</b>  | <b>0</b>     | <b>0</b>    |

**Table 4.2 - Vegetables: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                             | Potatoes     |               | Onions       |              |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
|                             |                             | Area planted | Production    | Area planted | Production   |
|                             |                             | Hectares     | Metric tons   | Hectares     | Metric tons  |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                   | 80           | 4 800         |              |              |
| Chris Hani                  | Inxuba Yethemba             | 294          | 12 762        | 57           | 1 945        |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                  | 172          | 7 203         |              |              |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo) | 640          | 19 860        |              |              |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay          |              |               | 1            | 20           |
|                             | Blue Crane Route            | 0            | 20            | 0            | 5            |
| Sarah Baartman              | Dr Beyers Naude             | 45           | 1 356         |              |              |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                   | 4            | 80            |              |              |
|                             | Kouga                       | 623          | 22 648        | 0            | 5            |
|                             | Ndlambe                     | 25           | 1 000         |              |              |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                             | <b>1 884</b> | <b>69 729</b> | <b>58</b>    | <b>1 975</b> |

**Table 4.2 - Vegetables: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                    | Tomatoes     |              | Pumpkins (excluding melons) |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|                             |                    | Area planted | Production   | Area planted                | Production   |
|                             |                    | Hectares     | Metric tons  | Hectares                    | Metric tons  |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City       | 59           | 2 532        |                             |              |
| Chris Hani                  | Inxuba Yethemba    |              |              | 52                          | 1 560        |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay | 2            | 70           |                             |              |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route   | 0            | 15           |                             |              |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude    |              |              | 45                          | 1 356        |
|                             | Kouga              | 3            | 90           | 19                          | 434          |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                    | <b>65</b>    | <b>2 708</b> | <b>116</b>                  | <b>3 350</b> |

**Table 4.2 - Vegetables: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                      | Butternut    |             | Sweet potatoes |             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
|                             |                      | Area planted | Production  | Area planted   | Production  |
|                             |                      | Hectares     | Metric tons | Hectares       | Metric tons |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi            | 3            | 47          |                |             |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba       | 2            | 69          |                |             |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City         | 9            | 282         |                |             |
| Chris Hani                  | Inxuba Yethemba      | 5            | 150         |                |             |
| Sarah Baartman              | Dr Beyers Naude      | 15           | 301         |                |             |
|                             | Kou-Kamma            | 3            | 116         |                |             |
|                             | Kouga                | 10           | 276         | 8              | 120         |
|                             | Ndlambe              | 15           | 300         | 32             | 1 166       |
|                             | Sundays River Valley | 191          | 4 837       |                |             |
|                             |                      | 255          | 6 381       | 40             | 1 286       |
| Eastern Cape                |                      |              |             |                |             |

**Table 4.3 - Peppers: area planted and volume of production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                          | Peppers      |             |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|                             |                          | Area planted | Production  |
|                             |                          | Hectares     | Metric tons |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma) | 20           | 1 155       |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City             | 32           | 520         |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay       | 0            | 20          |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kouga                    | 17           | 455         |
|                             | Ndlambe                  | 569          | 6 997       |
| Eastern Cape                |                          | 640          | 9 149       |

**Table 4.4 - Citrus fruit: area planted and volume of production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                          | Oranges      |             | Naartjies    |             |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
|                             |                          | Area planted | Production  | Area planted | Production  |
|                             |                          | Hectares     | Metric tons | Hectares     | Metric tons |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma) | 53           | 1 435       |              |             |
|                             | Amahlathi                | 48           | 25          | 31           | 433         |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba           | 3 792        | 17 358      | 309          | 12 075      |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kouga                    | 4 050        | 100 301     | 551          | 11 018      |
|                             | Sundays River Valley     | 6 582        | 186 745     | 394          | 12 408      |
| Eastern Cape                |                          | 14 527       | 305 865     | 1 286        | 35 935      |

**Table 4.4 - Citrus fruit: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                      | Lemons                   |             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|
|                             |                      | Area planted<br>Hectares | Production  |                |
|                             |                      |                          | Metric tons |                |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi            | 20                       |             | 108            |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba       | 291                      |             | 2 363          |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route     | 2                        |             |                |
|                             | Kouga                | 3 626                    |             | 29 419         |
|                             | Sundays River Valley | 4 648                    |             | 107 164        |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                      | <b>8 589</b>             |             | <b>139 056</b> |

**Table 4.4 - Citrus fruit: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                          | Grapefruit               |                           | Other soft citrus |               |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                             |                          | Area planted<br>Hectares | Production<br>Metric tons | Area planted      | Production    |
|                             |                          |                          |                           | Hectares          | Metric tons   |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma) |                          |                           | 53                |               |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba           |                          |                           | 441               | 9 049         |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kouga                    | 421                      | 2 682                     | 1 966             | 25 961        |
|                             | Sundays River Valley     | 143                      | 1 670                     | 1 967             | 55 874        |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                          | <b>565</b>               | <b>4 353</b>              | <b>4 428</b>      | <b>90 885</b> |

**Table 4.5 - Subtropical fruit: area planted and volume of production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                          | Avocados                 |                           | Berries (all kinds) |             |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|                             |                          | Area planted<br>Hectares | Production<br>Metric tons | Area planted        | Production  |
|                             |                          |                          |                           | Hectares            | Metric tons |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma) | 64                       |                           |                     |             |
|                             | Amahlathi                | 1                        | 1                         |                     |             |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba           | 181                      | 1 479                     |                     |             |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kou-Kamma                |                          |                           | 7                   | 19          |
|                             | Kouga                    | 7                        | 410                       | 12                  | 250         |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                          | <b>254</b>               | <b>1 890</b>              | <b>19</b>           | <b>269</b>  |

**Table 4.5 - Subtropical fruit: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                          | Pineapples   |             | Other subtropical fruits |             |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|
|                             |                          | Area planted |             | Production               |             |
|                             |                          | Hectares     | Metric tons | Hectares                 | Metric tons |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma) |              |             |                          | 64          |
|                             | Amahlathi                |              |             |                          | 1           |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba           |              |             |                          | 181         |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City             | 1 084        | 43 979      |                          | 4           |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kou-Kamma                |              |             |                          | 7           |
|                             | Kouga                    |              |             |                          | 19          |
|                             | Makana                   | 350          | 4 000       |                          |             |
|                             | Ndlambe                  | 7 927        | 140 321     |                          |             |
| Eastern Cape                |                          | 9 361        | 188 300     |                          | 278         |

**Table 4.6 - Deciduous fruit: area planted and volume of production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                    | Apples       |             | Pears      |             |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
|                             |                    | Area planted |             | Production |             |
|                             |                    | Hectares     | Metric tons | Hectares   | Metric tons |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay | 11           | 183         | 54         | 2 700       |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kou-Kamma          | 3 255        | 96 314      | 1 515      | 37 447      |
| Eastern Cape                |                    | 3 266        | 96 497      | 1 570      | 40 147      |

**Table 4.6 - Deciduous fruit: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                      | Peaches      |             | Table grapes |             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
|                             |                      | Area planted |             | Production   |             |
|                             |                      | Hectares     | Metric tons | Hectares     | Metric tons |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kou-Kamma            | 216          | 3 185       |              |             |
|                             | Makana               | 66           | 661         |              |             |
|                             | Sundays River Valley |              |             | 105          | 152         |
| Eastern Cape                |                      | 282          | 3 847       | 105          | 152         |

**Table 4.6 - Deciduous fruit: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                      | Wine grapes  |             |            |             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
|                             |                      | Area planted |             | Production |             |
|                             |                      | Hectares     | Metric tons | Hectares   | Metric tons |
| Sarah Baartman              | Sundays River Valley |              |             | 253        | 4 943       |
| Eastern Cape                |                      |              |             | 253        | 4 943       |

**Table 4.6 - Deciduous fruit: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |           | Plums        |             |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
|                             |           | Area planted | Production  |
|                             |           | Hectares     | Metric tons |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kou-Kamma | 385          | 6 137       |
| Eastern Cape                |           | 385          | 6 137       |

**Table 4.7 - Tree nuts area: planted and volume of production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                          | Macadamia nuts |              | Pecan nuts  |     |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-----|
|                             |                          | Area planted   | Area planted | Production  |     |
|                             |                          | Hectares       | Hectares     | Metric tons |     |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma) |                | 257          |             |     |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba           |                |              | 65          | 69  |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba          |                |              | 47          | 49  |
| Eastern Cape                |                          | 257            |              | 115         | 118 |

**Table 4.8 - Number of fruit and nut trees as at 30 September 2018**

| District/Local Municipality |                          | Orange    |             | Lemon     |             | Naartjie |             | Grapefruit |             | Other soft citrus or easy peelers |             |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
|                             |                          | Bearing   | Non-bearing | Bearing   | Non-bearing | Bearing  | Non-bearing | Bearing    | Non-bearing | Bearing                           | Non-bearing |
|                             |                          | Number    | Number      | Number    | Number      | Number   | Number      | Number     | Number      | Number                            | Number      |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma) | 15 943    | 5 060       |           |             |          |             |            |             |                                   |             |
|                             | Amahlathi                | 274       |             | 1 198     |             | 17 450   |             |            |             |                                   |             |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba           | 279 653   | 77 029      | 69 857    | 30 342      | 253 550  | 11 242      |            |             | 260 917                           | 17 872      |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route         |           |             | 5         |             |          |             |            |             |                                   |             |
|                             | Kouga                    | 1 678 930 | 185 580     | 727 408   | 102 215     | 242 100  | 92 019      | 17 358     | 6 704       | 508 198                           | 289 861     |
|                             | Sundays River Valley     | 2 586 181 | 211 871     | 2 264 162 | 291 296     | 202 675  | 44 162      | 42 338     | 3 627       | 620 513                           | 107 909     |
| Eastern Cape                |                          | 4 560 983 | 479 542     | 3 062 632 | 423 854     | 715 776  | 147 424     | 59 697     | 10 331      | 1 389 630                         | 415 642     |

**Table 4.8 - Number of fruit and nut trees as at 30 September 2018 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                          | Avocado     |         | Berry   |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
|                             |                          | Non-bearing | Bearing | Bearing |
|                             |                          | Number      | Number  | Number  |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma) | 26 849      |         |         |
|                             | Amahlathi                | 635         | 155     |         |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba           | 8 340       | 62 010  |         |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kou-Kamma                |             |         | 31 999  |
|                             | Kouga                    |             | 2 688   | 12      |
| Eastern Cape                |                          | 35 826      | 64 854  | 32 011  |

**Table 4.8 - Number of fruit and nut trees as at 30 September 2018 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                    | Apple     |             | Pear      |             |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
|                             |                    | Bearing   | Non-bearing | Bearing   | Non-bearing |
|                             |                    | Number    | Number      | Number    | Number      |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay | 11 447    | 2 391       | 46        | 7           |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kou-Kamma          | 3 766 091 | 621 436     | 1 457 429 | 225 283     |
| Eastern Cape                |                    | 3 777 538 | 623 827     | 1 457 476 | 225 290     |

**Table 4.8 - Number of fruit and nut trees as at 30 September 2018 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |           | Peach   |             | Plum    |             |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
|                             |           | Bearing | Non-bearing | Bearing | Non-bearing |
|                             |           | Number  | Number      | Number  | Number      |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kou-Kamma | 244 195 | 40 342      | 231 841 | 66          |
|                             | Makana    | 41 365  |             |         |             |
| Eastern Cape                |           | 285 561 | 40 342      | 231 841 | 66          |

**Table 4.8 - Number of fruit and nut trees as at 30 September 2018 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Macadamia nut |             | Pecan nut   |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
|                             |                                     | Non-bearing   | Non-bearing | Non-bearing | Bearing |
|                             |                                     | Number        | Number      | Number      | Number  |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 81 386        |             |             |         |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      |               |             | 1 676       | 3 704   |
| Chris Hani                  | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) |               |             | 30          |         |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     |               |             | 700         | 6 308   |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    |               |             |             | 6       |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 81 386        |             | 2 406       | 10 018  |

**Table 4.9 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables, 2017**

| Vegetables                        | Production  | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported    | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                   | Metric tons | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons          | Metric tons | Metric tons                          |
| Peppers                           | 9 149       | 7 459                | 1 665   |                      |             | 23                                   |
| Cabbages (including red cabbages) | 19 131      | 5 324                | 13 164  | 10                   | 532         | 100                                  |
| Butternut                         | 6 381       | 1 552                | 4 462   | 329                  |             | 37                                   |
| Potatoes                          | 69 729      | 45 922               | 10 447  | 9 301                | 429         | 3 628                                |
| Beetroot                          | 862         | 862                  |   |                      |             |                                      |
| Tomatoes                          | 2 708       | 1 304                | 1 268   |                      |             | 134                                  |
| Onions                            | 1 975       | 1 953                | 19  |                      |             | 2                                    |
| Pumpkins (excluding melons)       | 3 350       | 1 891                | 1 434   | 2                    | 5           | 18                                   |
| Carrots                           | 448         | 27                   | 11  | 400                  |             | 9                                    |
| Green beans                       | 0           |                      | 0   |                      |             |                                      |
| Sweet potatoes                    | 1 286       | 1 006                | 279   |                      |             |                                      |

**Table 4.9 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables, 2017 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                  | Beetroot    |             |                      |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
|                             |                  | Total       |             | Fresh produce market |
|                             |                  | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons          |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City     |             | 376         | 376                  |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route |             | 6           | 6                    |
|                             | Kouga            |             | 480         | 480                  |
| Eastern Cape                |                  |             | 862         | 862                  |

**Table 4.10 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables by municipality, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                      | Butternut   |             |                      |   |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|
|                             |                      | Total       |             | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories |
|                             |                      | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons          |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi            | 47          |             | 32                   |   | 15                   |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba       | 69          |             | 52                   |   |                      |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City         | 282         |             | 282                  |   |                      |
| Chris Hani                  | Inxuba Yethemba      | 150         |             | 146                  |   | 4                    |
| Sarah Baartman              | Dr Beyers Naude      | 301         |             |                      | 301   |                      |
|                             | Kou-Kamma            | 116         |             | 116                  |   |                      |
|                             | Kouga                | 276         |             | 256                  |   |                      |
|                             | Ndlambe              | 300         |             | 100                  |   | 200                  |
|                             | Sundays River Valley | 4 837       |             | 566                  | 3 941   | 329                  |
| Eastern Cape                |                      | 6 381       |             | 1 552                | 4 462   | 329                  |
|                             |                      |             |             |                      |   | 37                   |

**Table 4.10 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables by municipality, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                             | Cabbages (including red cabbages) |                      |   |                      |             |                                      |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
|                             |                             | Total                             | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported    | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|                             |                             | Metric tons                       | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons          | Metric tons | Metric tons                          |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                   | 61                                | 61                   |   |                      |             |                                      |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                   | 1 044                             | 624                  | 419   |                      |             |                                      |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                | 587                               | 587                  |   |                      |             |                                      |
| Chris Hani                  | Inxuba Yethemba             | 1 380                             | 278                  | 1 102   |                      |             |                                      |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                  | 50                                | 50                   |   |                      |             |                                      |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo) | 600                               |                      | 600   |                      |             |                                      |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay          | 29                                | 29                   |   |                      |             |                                      |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route            | 13                                | 13                   |   |                      |             |                                      |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude             | 4 520                             |                      | 4 520   |                      |             |                                      |
|                             | Kouga                       | 8 411                             | 1 874                | 6 427   | 10                   |             | 100                                  |
|                             | Sundays River Valley        | 2 433                             | 1 806                | 95  |                      | 532         |                                      |
| Eastern Cape                |                             | 19 131                            | 5 324                | 13 164  | 10                   | 532         | 100                                  |

**Table 4.10 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables by municipality, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                    | Carrots     |                      |   |                      |                                      |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                             |                    | Total       | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|                             |                    | Metric tons | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons          | Metric tons                          |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay | 12          |                      |   | 3                    | 9                                    |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route   | 6           |                      |   | 6                    |                                      |
|                             | Kouga              | 430         | 27                   | 2   | 400                  |                                      |
| Eastern Cape                |                    | 448         | 27                   | 11  | 400                  | 9                                    |

**Table 4.10 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables by municipality, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                    | Onions      |                      |   |                                      |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
|                             |                    | Total       | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|                             |                    | Metric tons | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons                          |
| Chris Hani                  | Inxuba Yethemba    | 1 945       | 1 925                | 18  | 2                                    |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay | 20          | 20                   |   |                                      |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route   | 5           | 5                    |   |                                      |
|                             | Kouga              | 5           | 3                    | 1   |                                      |
| Eastern Cape                |                    | 1 975       | 1 953                | 19  | 2                                    |

**Table 4.10 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables by municipality, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                          | Peppers      |                      |   |                                      |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
|                             |                          | Total        | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|                             |                          | Metric tons  | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons                          |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma) | 1 155        |                      |   | 1 155                                |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City             | 520          | 415                  | 81  | 23                                   |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay       | 20           | 20                   |   |                                      |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kouga                    | 455          | 26                   | 428   |                                      |
|                             | Ndlambe                  | 6 997        | 6 997                |   |                                      |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                          | <b>9 149</b> | <b>7 459</b>         | <b>1 665</b>  | <b>23</b>                            |

**Table 4.10 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables by municipality, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                             | Potatoes      |                      |   |                      |             |                                      |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
|                             |                             | Total         | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported    | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|                             |                             | Metric tons   | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons          | Metric tons | Metric tons                          |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                   | 4 800         | 4 080                | 120   |                      |             | 600                                  |
| Chris Hani                  | Inxuba Yethemba             | 12 762        | 11 879               | 802   |                      |             | 80                                   |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                  | 7 203         | 6 000                |   |                      |             | 1 203                                |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo) | 19 860        | 4 843                | 5 300   | 8 834                |             | 883                                  |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route            | 20            |                      | 20  |                      |             |                                      |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude             | 1 356         |                      | 1 356   |                      |             |                                      |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                   | 80            |                      |   |                      |             | 80                                   |
|                             | Kouga                       | 22 648        | 18 620               | 2 349   | 467                  | 429         | 782                                  |
|                             | Ndlambe                     | 1 000         | 500                  | 500   |                      |             |                                      |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                             | <b>69 729</b> | <b>45 922</b>        | <b>10 447</b>   | <b>9 301</b>         | <b>429</b>  | <b>3 628</b>                         |

**Table 4.10 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables by municipality, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                 | Pumpkins     |                      |   |                      |             |                                      |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
|                             |                 | Total        | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported    | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|                             |                 | Metric tons  | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons          | Metric tons | Metric tons                          |
| Chris Hani                  | Inxuba Yethemba | 1 560        | 1 500                | 50  |                      |             | 10                                   |
| Sarah Baartman              | Dr Beyers Naude | 1 356        |                      | 1 356   |                      |             |                                      |
|                             | Kouga           | 434          | 391                  | 28  | 2                    | 5           | 8                                    |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                 | <b>3 350</b> | <b>1 891</b>         | <b>1 434</b>  | <b>2</b>             | <b>5</b>    | <b>18</b>                            |

**Table 4.10 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables by municipality, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |         | Sweet potatoes |                      |   |     |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|---|-----|
|                             |         | Total          | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. |     |
|                             |         | Metric tons    | Metric tons          | Metric tons   |     |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kouga   | 120            | 120                  |   |     |
|                             | Ndlambe | 1 166          | 886                  |   | 279 |
| Eastern Cape                |         | 1 286          | 1 006                |   | 279 |

**Table 4.10 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables by municipality, 2017 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                    | Tomatoes    |                      |   |                                      |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
|                             |                    | Total       | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|                             |                    | Metric tons | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons                          |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City       | 2 532       | 1 144                | 1 268   | 119                                  |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay | 70          | 70                   |   |                                      |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route   | 15          |                      |   | 15                                   |
|                             | Kouga              | 90          | 90                   |   |                                      |
| Eastern Cape                |                    | 2 708       | 1 304                | 1 268   | 134                                  |

**Table 4.11 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected citrus fruits, 2017**

| Citrus fruits                     | Production  | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported    | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                   | Metric tons | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons          | Metric tons | Metric tons                          |
| Oranges                           | 305 865     | 11 439               | 643   | 48 373               | 245 055     | 351                                  |
| Lemons                            | 139 056     | 6 178                | 1 248   | 6 106                | 124 842     | 679                                  |
| Naartjies                         | 35 935      | 12 296               | 300   | 620                  | 22 716      |                                      |
| Other soft citrus or easy peelers | 90 885      | 3 664                | 455   | 19 867               | 66 879      | 18                                   |
| Grapefruit                        | 4 353       | 585                  | 509   | 349                  | 2 909       |                                      |

**Table 4.12 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected citrus fruits by municipality, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                          | Oranges     |                      |   |                      |             |                                      |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
|                             |                          | Total       | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported    | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|                             |                          | Metric tons | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons          | Metric tons | Metric tons                          |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma) | 1 435       |                      |   |                      | 1 435       |                                      |
|                             | Amahlathi                | 25          |                      |   | 25                   |             |                                      |
| Sarah Baartman              | Raymond Mhlaba           | 17 358      | 513                  |   | 4 406                | 12 150      | 287                                  |
|                             | Kouga                    | 100 301     | 8 422                | 643   | 3 456                | 87 748      | 30                                   |
| Sundays River Valley        |                          | 186 745     | 2 503                |   | 40 485               | 143 722     | 34                                   |
| Eastern Cape                |                          | 305 864     | 11 439               | 643   | 48 373               | 245 055     | 351                                  |

Table 4.12 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected citrus fruits by municipality, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality |                      | Lemons      |                      |   |                      |             |                                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
|                             |                      | Total       | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported    | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|                             |                      | Metric tons | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons          | Metric tons | Metric tons                          |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi            | 108         |                      |   |                      | 108         |                                      |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba       | 2 363       | 131                  |   | 242                  | 1 989       |                                      |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kouga                | 29 419      | 4 987                | 1 016   | 452                  | 22 312      | 650                                  |
|                             | Sundays River Valley | 107 164     | 1 058                | 232   | 5 412                | 100 432     | 29                                   |
| Eastern Cape                |                      | 139 055     | 6 178                | 1 248   | 6 106                | 124 842     | 679                                  |

Table 4.12 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected citrus fruits by municipality, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality |                      | Naartjies   |                      |   |                      |             |             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                             |                      | Total       | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported    |             |
|                             |                      | Metric tons | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons          | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi            | 433         |                      |   |                      |             | 433         |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba       | 12 075      | 9 982                |   |                      |             | 2 092       |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kouga                | 11 018      | 2 182                | 300   |                      |             | 8 535       |
|                             | Sundays River Valley | 12 408      | 131                  |   | 620                  |             | 11 655      |
| Eastern Cape                |                      | 35 935      | 12 296               | 300   | 620                  |             | 22 716      |

Table 4.12 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected citrus fruits by municipality, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality |                      | Other soft citrus or easy peelers |                      |   |                      |             |                                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
|                             |                      | Total                             | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported    | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|                             |                      | Metric tons                       | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons          | Metric tons | Metric tons                          |
| Amathole                    | Raymond Mhlaba       | 9 049                             | 265                  |   |                      | 130         | 8 643                                |
|                             | Kouga                | 25 961                            | 3 329                | 455   |                      | 127         | 22 040                               |
| Sarah Baartman              | Sundays River Valley | 55 874                            | 69                   |   | 19 609               | 36 195      | 8                                    |
|                             |                      | 90 884                            | 3 664                | 455   | 19 867               | 66 879      | 18                                   |

**Table 4.12 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected citrus fruits by municipality, 2017 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                      | Grapefruit  |                      |   |                      |             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
|                             |                      | Total       | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported    |
|                             |                      | Metric tons | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons          | Metric tons |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kouga                | 2 682       | 509                  | 509   | 349                  | 1 314       |
|                             | Sundays River Valley | 1 670       | 76                   |   |                      | 1 594       |
| Eastern Cape                |                      | 4 353       | 585                  | 509   | 349                  | 2 909       |

**Table 4.13 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected subtropical fruits, 2017**

| Subtropical fruits | Production | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|--------------------|------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
|                    |            |                      |   |                      |          | Metric tons                          |
| Avocado            | 1 890      | 386                  | 1 272   |                      | 231      |                                      |
| Pineapples         | 188 300    | 1 000                | 26 424  | 120 554              | 39 155   | 1 166                                |
| Berry (all kinds)  | 269        | 250                  |   |                      | 19       |                                      |

**Table 4.14 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected subtropical fruits by municipality, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                | Avocados    |                      |   |             |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|---|-------------|
|                             |                | Total       | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Exported    |
|                             |                | Metric tons | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi      | 1           | 1                    |   |             |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba | 1 479       |                      | 9   | 1 238       |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kouga          | 410         | 376                  |   | 33          |
| Eastern Cape                |                | 1 890       | 386                  |   | 1 272       |
|                             |                |             |                      |   | 231         |

**Table 4.14 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected subtropical fruits by municipality, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |           | Berries     |                      |             |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
|                             |           | Total       | Fresh produce market | Exported    |
|                             |           | Metric tons | Metric tons          | Metric tons |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kou-Kamma |             | 19                   | 19          |
|                             | Kouga     |             | 250                  | 250         |
| Eastern Cape                |           | 269         |                      | 250         |
|                             |           |             |                      | 19          |

**Table 4.14 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected subtropical fruits by municipality, 2017 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |              | Pineapples     |                      |   |                      |               |                                      |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
|                             |              | Total          | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported      | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|                             |              | Metric tons    | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons                          |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City | 43 979         |                      |   | 43 979               |               |                                      |
| Sarah Baartman              | Makana       | 4 000          | 1 000                | 100   | 2 900                |               |                                      |
|                             | Ndlambe      | 140 321        |                      | 26 324  | 73 675               | 39 155        | 1 166                                |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |              | <b>188 300</b> | <b>1 000</b>         | <b>26 424</b>   | <b>120 554</b>       | <b>39 155</b> | <b>1 166</b>                         |

**Table 4.15 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected deciduous fruits and viticulture, 2017**

| Deciduous fruits and viticulture | Production  | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported    | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                  | Metric tons | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons          | Metric tons | Metric tons                          |
| Apples                           | 96 497      | 20 452               | 14 965  | 25 205               | 34 157      | 1 716                                |
| Pears                            | 40 147      | 9 764                | 3 192   | 9 417                | 17 527      | 245                                  |
| Peaches                          | 3 847       | 932                  | 194   |                      |             | 2 720                                |
| Plums                            | 6 137       | 1 537                | 1 992   | 9                    | 2 597       |                                      |
| Table grapes                     | 152         |                      | 83  |                      | 68          |                                      |
| Wine grapes                      | 4 943       |                      |   | 4 943                |             |                                      |

**Table 4.16 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected deciduous fruits and viticulture by municipality, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                    | Apples        |                      |   |                      |               |                                      |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
|                             |                    | Total         | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported      | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|                             |                    | Metric tons   | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons                          |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay | 183           | 25                   | 36  | 36                   | 86            |                                      |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kou-Kamma          | 96 314        | 20 427               | 14 929  | 25 169               | 34 071        | 1 716                                |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                    | <b>96 497</b> | <b>20 452</b>        | <b>14 965</b>   | <b>25 205</b>        | <b>34 157</b> | <b>1 716</b>                         |

**Table 4.16 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected deciduous fruits and viticulture by municipality, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                    | Pears         |                      |   |                      |               |                                      |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
|                             |                    | Total         | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported      | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|                             |                    | Metric tons   | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons                          |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay | 2 700         | 324                  | 324   | 1 080                | 972           |                                      |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kou-Kamma          | 37 447        | 9 440                | 2 868   | 8 337                | 16 555        | 245                                  |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                    | <b>40 147</b> | <b>9 764</b>         | <b>3 192</b>  | <b>9 417</b>         | <b>17 527</b> | <b>245</b>                           |

**Table 4.16 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected deciduous fruits and viticulture by municipality, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |           | Peaches     |                      |   |                                      |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
|                             |           | Total       | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|                             |           | Metric tons | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons                          |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kou-Kamma | 3 185       | 270                  | 194   | 2 720                                |
|                             | Makana    | 661         | 661                  |   |                                      |
| Eastern Cape                |           | 3 847       | 932                  | 194   | 2 720                                |

**Table 4.16 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected deciduous fruits and viticulture by municipality, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |              | Plums       |                      |   |                      |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|
|                             |              | Total       | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories |
|                             |              | Metric tons | Metric tons          | Metric tons   | Metric tons          |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kou-Kamma    | 6 137       | 1 537                | 1 992   | 9                    |
|                             | Eastern Cape | 6 137       | 1 537                | 1 992   | 9                    |
| Eastern Cape                |              |             |                      |   | 2 597                |

**Table 4.16 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected deciduous fruits and viticulture by municipality, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                      | Table grapes |   |             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---|-------------|
|                             |                      | Total        | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Exported    |
|                             |                      | Metric tons  | Metric tons   | Metric tons |
| Sarah Baartman              | Sundays River Valley | 152          |   | 83          |
|                             | Eastern Cape         | 152          |   | 83          |
| Eastern Cape                |                      |              |   | 68          |

**Table 4.16 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected deciduous fruits and viticulture by municipality, 2017 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                      | Wine grapes |                      |       |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------|
|                             |                      | Total       | Processing factories |       |
|                             |                      | Metric tons | Metric tons          |       |
| Sarah Baartman              | Sundays River Valley |             | 4 943                | 4 943 |
|                             | Eastern Cape         | 152         | 4 943                | 4 943 |
| Eastern Cape                |                      |             |                      | 68    |

**Table 4.17 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected nuts, 2017**

| Tree nuts  |  | Production  | Processing factories |
|------------|--|-------------|----------------------|
|            |  | Metric tons | Metric tons          |
| Pecan nuts |  | 118         | 118                  |

**Table 4.18 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected nuts by municipality, 2019**

| District/Local Municipality |                 | Pecan nuts  |                      |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|
|                             |                 | Total       | Processing factories |
|                             |                 | Metric tons | Metric tons          |
| Amathole                    | Raymond Mhlaba  | 69          | 69                   |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba | 49          | 49                   |
| Eastern Cape                |                 | 118         | 118                  |

**Table 5.1 - Number of livestock sold, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Cattle: dairy          | Cattle: beef           | Sheep: wool            | Sheep: non-wool        |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                             |                                     | Number of animals sold |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 798                    | 4 724                  | 498                    |                        |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 2 193                  | 11 875                 | 19 051                 | 172                    |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 56                     | 5 763                  | 19 990                 | 2 176                  |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 667                    | 18 436                 | 2 558                  | 1 112                  |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 1 484                  | 40 985                 | 4                      | 640                    |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 63                     | 6 170                  | 9 947                  | 186                    |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 295                    | 17 626                 | 62 858                 | 10 233                 |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 979                    | 10 260                 | 113 736                | 6 549                  |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          |                        | 22 697                 | 11 644                 |                        |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         |                        | 36 016                 | 3 562                  | 2 614                  |
|                             | Senqu                               | 25                     | 10 137                 | 74 653                 | 6 087                  |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       |                        | 7 154                  | 46 909                 | 17 525                 |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 513                    | 37 269                 | 167                    | 288                    |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 3 569                  | 5 975                  | 12 486                 | 1 808                  |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 52                     | 7 961                  | 120 514                | 19 392                 |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 3 700                  | 2 187                  | 6 364                  | 4 247                  |
|                             | Kouga                               | 9 237                  | 3 101                  | 2 981                  | 3 738                  |
|                             | Makana                              | 1 478                  | 5 326                  | 7 050                  | 2 637                  |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 3 023                  | 8 720                  | 422                    | 286                    |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 898                    | 1 940                  | 1 566                  | 29                     |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>29 037</b>          | <b>264 332</b>         | <b>516 967</b>         | <b>79 729</b>          |

**Table 5.1 - Number of livestock sold, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Goats                  | Donkeys                | Pigs                   | Horses                 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                             |                                     | Number of animals sold |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                           | 359                    | 19                     |                        |                        |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 949                    | 16                     | 62 158                 |                        |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        |                        |                        | 285                    |                        |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          |                        |                        |                        | 20                     |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 903                    |                        | 87 206                 | 41                     |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 4 577                  |                        | 105                    |                        |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          |                        |                        |                        | 6                      |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Senqu                               | 2                      |                        | 2                      | 69                     |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 277                    |                        | 63 533                 |                        |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 85                     |                        |                        |                        |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 2 146                  |                        | 106 834                |                        |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 34 400                 |                        |                        |                        |
|                             | Makana                              | 6 344                  |                        |                        |                        |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 69                     |                        |                        |                        |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 168                    |                        | 2 969                  |                        |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 50 284                 | 35                     | 323 095                | 137                    |

**Table 5.2 - Number of poultry (chickens and ostriches) sold, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Chicken: layers        | Chicken: broilers      | Ostriches              |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                             |                                     | Number of animals sold | Number of animals sold | Number of animals sold |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 4 000                  |                        |                        |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                           |                        | 11 571 186             |                        |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 68 740                 | 395 630                |                        |
| Chris Hani                  | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 44 143                 |                        |                        |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     |                        |                        | 2 316                  |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Walter Sisulu                       |                        |                        | 2 047                  |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 488 070                | 57 378 291             |                        |
| Sarah Baartman              | Dr Beyers Naude                     |                        | 1 883 451              | 8 273                  |
|                             | Kouga                               | 118 857                |                        |                        |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 9 227                  |                        |                        |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                |                        | 5 323 423              |                        |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 733 037                | 76 551 982             | 12 637                 |

Table 5.3 - Details of livestock sold by number, age, type and use, 2017

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Cattle: beef   |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                              |                                |              |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
|                             |                                     | Total          | Calves         | Steers 1 year and over | Heifers 1 to 2 years (breeding) | Heifers 1 to 2 years (production) | Cows over 2 years (breeding) | Cows over 2 years (production) | Bulls        |
|                             |                                     | Number         | Number         | Number                 | Number                          | Number                            | Number                       | Number                         | Number       |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 4 724          | 2 520          | 785                    | 50                              | 500                               | 666                          | 176                            | 25           |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 11 875         | 5 276          | 1 619                  | 1 456                           | 195                               | 2 251                        | 519                            | 555          |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 5 763          | 2 254          | 630                    | 511                             | 52                                | 1 429                        | 732                            | 153          |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 18 436         | 4 351          | 9 511                  | 123                             | 1 907                             | 971                          | 1 307                          | 263          |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 40 985         | 2 039          | 895                    | 849                             | 15                                | 1 670                        | 35 478                         | 36           |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 6 170          | 4 523          | 2                      | 335                             | 209                               | 887                          | 100                            | 111          |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 17 626         | 11 870         | 1 416                  | 350                             | 246                               | 2 639                        | 642                            | 459          |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 10 260         | 5 136          | 256                    | 1 060                           | 108                               | 2 689                        | 882                            | 126          |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 22 697         | 19 503         | 600                    |                                 |                                   | 1 865                        | 724                            | 4            |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 36 016         | 17 818         | 220                    | 120                             |                                   | 11 333                       | 5 810                          | 713          |
|                             | Senqu                               | 10 137         | 6 667          | 410                    | 276                             | 70                                | 352                          | 2 046                          | 315          |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 7 154          | 4 649          | 288                    | 199                             | 243                               | 944                          | 707                            | 121          |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 37 269         | 404            | 44                     | 36 721                          | 8                                 | 25                           | 45                             | 18           |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 5 975          | 273            | 21                     | 234                             | 100                               | 128                          | 5 040                          | 178          |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 7 961          | 3 321          | 445                    | 120                             | 2 071                             | 722                          | 908                            | 371          |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 2 187          | 1 582          | 253                    | 32                              | 24                                | 249                          | 41                             | 2            |
|                             | Kouga                               | 3 101          | 2 109          | 183                    | 26                              | 63                                | 391                          | 269                            | 56           |
|                             | Makana                              | 5 326          | 2 708          | 419                    | 181                             | 348                               | 597                          | 953                            | 118          |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 8 720          | 4 543          | 167                    | 486                             | 200                               | 2 341                        | 809                            | 171          |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 1 940          | 724            | 46                     | 299                             | 112                               | 143                          | 242                            | 371          |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>264 332</b> | <b>102 281</b> | <b>18 217</b>          | <b>43 435</b>                   | <b>6 479</b>                      | <b>32 302</b>                | <b>57 439</b>                  | <b>4 176</b> |

Table 5.3 - Details of livestock sold by number, age, type and use, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Cattle: dairy |                                 |            |                                   |              |                                       |   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|
|                             |                                     | Total         | Cows over 2 years<br>(breeding) | Bulls      | Cows over 2 years<br>(production) | Calves       | Heifers 1 to<br>2 years<br>(breeding) | Heifers 1 to 2<br>years<br>(production) |
|                             |                                     | Number        | Number                          | Number     | Number                            | Number       | Number                                | Number                                  |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 798           | 772                             | 25         |                                   |              |                                       |   |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 2 193         | 614                             |            | 480                               | 982          | 106                                   | 10                                      |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 56            |                                 |            | 45                                | 11           |                                       |   |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 667           | 300                             |            | 367                               |              |                                       |   |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 1 484         |                                 | 6          | 904                               | 132          | 320                                   | 120                                     |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 63            | 50                              |            |                                   | 12           |                                       |   |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 295           | 64                              | 38         |                                   | 3            | 190                                   |   |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 979           |                                 | 22         | 159                               | 574          |                                       | 223                                     |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Senqu                               | 25            |                                 | 25         |                                   |              |                                       |   |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 513           | 105                             | 3          | 246                               | 122          | 35                                    |   |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 3 569         | 10                              | 2          | 1 752                             | 1 704        | 4                                     | 96                                      |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 52            |                                 | 3          | 15                                | 33           |                                       |   |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 3 700         | 658                             |            | 1 994                             | 869          | 178                                   |   |
|                             | Kouga                               | 9 237         | 1 595                           | 87         | 4 073                             | 1 985        | 484                                   | 1 011                                   |
|                             | Makana                              | 1 478         |                                 | 35         | 383                               |              | 529                                   | 529                                     |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 3 023         |                                 | 34         | 944                               | 1 069        | 380                                   | 594                                     |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 898           | 63                              | 2          | 610                               | 83           | 101                                   | 36                                      |
|                             | <b>Eastern Cape</b>                 | <b>29 037</b> | <b>4 234</b>                    | <b>287</b> | <b>11 978</b>                     | <b>7 584</b> | <b>2 330</b>                          | <b>2 622</b>                            |

Table 5.3 - Details of livestock sold by number, age, type and use, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Goats         |  |  |                    |                      |                    |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|                             |                                     | Total         | Fibre<br>(mohair/angora)<br>(breeding) | Fibre<br>(mohair/angora)<br>(production) | Meat<br>(breeding) | Meat<br>(production) | Milk<br>(breeding) |
|                             |                                     | Number        | Number                                 | Number                                   | Number             | Number               | Number             |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                           | 359           | 79                                     | 238                                      | 21                 | 21                   |                    |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 949           | 243                                    |  | 428                | 277                  |                    |
| Chris Hani                  | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 903           |  |  | 735                | 167                  |                    |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 4 577         | 3 731                                  | 92                                       | 720                |                      | 31                 |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Senqu                               | 2             |  |  | 2                  |                      |                    |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 277           |  |  | 277                |                      |                    |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 85            |  | 70                                       | 15                 |                      |                    |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 2 146         | 972                                    | 1 174                                    |                    |                      |                    |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 34 400        | 9 376                                  | 18 619                                   | 2 561              | 3 842                |                    |
|                             | Makana                              | 6 344         | 2 757                                  | 3 247                                    | 110                | 229                  |                    |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 69            |  |  | 46                 | 23                   |                    |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 168           |  | 60                                       |                    | 107                  |                    |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>50 284</b> | <b>17 161</b>                          | <b>23 503</b>                            | <b>4 919</b>       | <b>4 669</b>         | <b>31</b>          |

**Table 5.3 - Details of livestock sold by number, age, type and use, 2017 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Pigs    |                |                           |                    |                  |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
|                             |                                     | Total   | Sows and gilts | Grower and finishing pigs | Boars (production) | Boars (breeding) | Weaner pigs |
|                             |                                     | Number  | Number         | Number                    | Number             | Number           | Number      |
| Amathole                    | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 62 158  | 810            | 61 348                    |                    |                  |             |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 285     |                | 283                       | 1                  |                  |             |
| Chris Hani                  | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 87 206  |                | 87 206                    |                    |                  |             |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 105     |                |                           |                    | 10               | 95          |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Senqu                               | 2       |                |                           | 2                  |                  |             |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 63 533  |                | 63 533                    |                    |                  |             |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 106 834 |                | 106 834                   |                    |                  |             |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 2 969   | 5              | 405                       |                    | 1                | 2 557       |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 323 095 | 815            | 319 612                   | 3                  | 11               | 2 653       |

**Table 5.4 - Details of game sold by number and type, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Live game |           |        |            |        |        |                 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|--------|-----------------|
|                             |                                     | Total     | Springbok | Impala | Wildebeest | Kudu   | Zebra  | Other live game |
|                             |                                     | Number    | Number    | Number | Number     | Number | Number | Number          |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 30        | 20        | 10     |            |        |        |                 |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 104       | 6         | 4      | 10         | 6      |        | 78              |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 425       | 347       |        |            | 69     |        | 9               |
| Chris Hani                  | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 358       | 133       | 34     | 21         | 9      |        | 160             |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 2 961     | 1 839     | 458    | 83         | 149    | 95     | 333             |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Walter Sisulu                       | 640       | 334       |        |            | 18     |        | 287             |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 21        |           |        | 8          | 12     |        |                 |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 2 218     | 1 906     | 114    | 18         | 170    |        | 8               |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 20        |           |        |            | 20     |        |                 |
|                             | Kouga                               | 40        |           | 16     | 1          |        |        | 22              |
|                             | Makana                              | 931       | 302       | 192    | 54         | 30     | 39     | 311             |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 273       | 5         | 21     | 20         | 13     | 4      | 206             |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 12        |           | 6      |            |        |        | 5               |
|                             |                                     | 8 038     | 4 894     | 858    | 219        | 502    | 139    | 1 423           |

**Table 5.5 - Details of other livestock/poultry sold by number, age, type and use, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Chicken: layers |                                      |                |              | Chicken: broilers |                |            |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|
|                             |                                     | Total           | Commercial<br>(including off-layers) | Day-old chicks | Parent stock | Total             | Day-old chicks | Commercial |
|                             |                                     | Number          | Number                               | Number         | Number       | Number            | Number         | Number     |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 4 000           | 4 000                                |                |              |                   |                |            |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                           |                 |                                      |                |              | 11 571 186        | 2 000          | 11 569 186 |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 68 740          | 49 840                               |                | 18 900       | 395 630           | 394 063        | 1 566      |
| Chris Hani                  | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 44 143          | 44 143                               |                |              |                   |                |            |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 488 070         |                                      | 488 070        |              | 57 378 291        | 57 378 291     |            |
| Sarah Baartman              | Dr Beyers Naude                     |                 |                                      |                |              | 1 883 451         |                | 1 883 451  |
|                             | Kouga                               | 118 857         | 118 857                              |                |              |                   |                |            |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 9 227           | 9 227                                |                |              |                   |                |            |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                |                 |                                      |                |              | 5 323 423         |                | 5 323 423  |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 733 037         | 226 067                              | 488 070        | 18 900       | 76 551 982        | 57 774 355     | 18 777 627 |

**Table 5.5 - Details of other livestock/poultry sold by number, age, type and use, 2017 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                 | Ostriches |              |            |                |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------------|
|                             |                 | Total     | Parent stock | Commercial | Day-old chicks |
|                             |                 | Number    | Number       | Number     | Number         |
| Chris Hani                  | Inxuba Yethemba | 2 316     | 127          | 2 188      |                |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Walter Sisulu   | 2 047     | 7            | 2 040      |                |
| Sarah Baartman              | Dr Beyers Naude | 8 273     |              | 5 335      | 2 938          |
| Eastern Cape                |                 | 12 637    | 135          | 9 564      | 2 938          |

**Table 5.6 - Number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Cattle           |                |                |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                             |                                     | Total            | Dairy          | Beef           |
|                             |                                     | Number           | Number         | Number         |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 30 232           | 7 565          | 22 666         |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 58 515           | 10 669         | 47 846         |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 20 096           | 3 645          | 16 450         |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Mataatile                           | 37 515           | 9 285          | 28 229         |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 39 867           | 15 671         | 24 195         |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 17 021           | 526            | 16 494         |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 72 270           | 10 128         | 62 142         |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 50 837           | 17 187         | 33 649         |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 153 092          | 4 354          | 148 738        |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 169 232          | 6 835          | 162 397        |
|                             | Senqu                               | 31 075           | 258            | 30 816         |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 31 033           | 507            | 30 526         |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 20 791           | 17 026         | 3 765          |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 28 256           | 24 038         | 4 217          |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 34 641           | 156            | 34 485         |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 26 651           | 22 628         | 4 022          |
|                             | Kouga                               | 101 700          | 94 012         | 7 688          |
|                             | Makana                              | 21 453           | 7 781          | 13 672         |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 52 485           | 27 927         | 24 558         |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 16 525           | 10 370         | 6 155          |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>1 013 298</b> | <b>290 578</b> | <b>722 719</b> |

**Table 5.6 - Number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Sheep            |                  |                |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
|                             |                                     | Total            | Wool             | Non-wool       |
|                             |                                     | Number           | Number           | Number         |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 5 645            | 5 645            |                |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 105 923          | 104 703          | 1 220          |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 112 402          | 109 709          | 2 692          |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 11 319           | 10 885           | 433            |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 2 640            | 1 336            | 1 303          |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 56 048           | 55 092           | 956            |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 286 779          | 261 466          | 25 313         |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 323 463          | 282 982          | 40 480         |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 202 719          | 202 469          | 250            |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 40 639           | 21 444           | 19 194         |
|                             | Senqu                               | 235 219          | 228 055          | 7 163          |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 238 236          | 203 745          | 34 490         |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 13 298           | 12 053           | 1 245          |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 33 655           | 26 515           | 7 140          |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 336 124          | 296 336          | 39 788         |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 11 219           | 6 550            | 4 669          |
|                             | Kouga                               | 13 584           | 10 665           | 2 918          |
|                             | Makana                              | 57 818           | 50 517           | 7 300          |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 3 064            | 2 409            | 655            |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 6 587            | 6 210            | 376            |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | <b>2 096 390</b> | <b>1 898 796</b> | <b>197 593</b> |

**Table 5.6 - Number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Donkeys | Horses | Goats   | Pigs    |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
|                             |                                     | Number  | Number | Number  | Number  |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 25      |        |         |         |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 38      | 48     | 5 859   |         |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      |         | 27     | 21 476  | 29 178  |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 17      | 2      |         |         |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        |         |        | 631     | 576     |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 10      | 77     |         |         |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 50      | 326    | 8 123   | 75 128  |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 9       | 251    | 47 908  | 121     |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 1 454   | 248    | 3 876   |         |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         |         | 290    |         |         |
|                             | Senqu                               | 11      | 289    | 4 044   | 2       |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 8       | 200    | 675     | 13 149  |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  |         | 8      | 2 229   | 431     |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 4       | 23     | 22 524  | 40 125  |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 17      | 35     | 269 260 | 2 094   |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           |         |        |         | 30      |
|                             | Kouga                               | 39      | 28     |         | 243     |
|                             | Makana                              | 4       | 22     | 7 094   |         |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 11      | 48     | 216     |         |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 3       | 3      | 23 374  | 1 803   |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 1 706   | 1 932  | 417 296 | 162 884 |

**Table 5.6 - Number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Chicken: layers | Chicken: broilers | Ostriches |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
|                             |                                     | Number          | Number            | Number    |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 10 000          |                   |           |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                           | 80              | 930 896           |           |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 99 680          | 247 716           |           |
| Chris Hani                  | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 51 754          |                   | 6         |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Inxuba Yethemba                     |                 |                   | 3 046     |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Walter Sisulu                       | 50              |                   | 935       |
| Sarah Baartman              | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 870 442         | 5 367 646         |           |
|                             | Blue Crane Route                    | 10              | 30                |           |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     |                 | 263 683           | 5 601     |
|                             | Kouga                               | 176 545         | 60                |           |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 77 090          |                   |           |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 50              | 760 489           |           |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 1 285 702       | 7 570 522         | 9 589     |

Table 5.7 - Details of number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Cattle: beef |         |                        |                                 |                                   |                              |                                |        |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
|                             |                                     | Total        | Calves  | Steers 1 year and over | Heifers 1 to 2 years (breeding) | Heifers 1 to 2 years (production) | Cows over 2 years (breeding) | Cows over 2 years (production) | Bulls  |
|                             |                                     | Number       | Number  | Number                 | Number                          | Number                            | Number                       | Number                         | Number |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 22 666       | 6 979   | 2 317                  | 1 208                           | 1 104                             | 9 852                        | 911                            | 293    |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 47 846       | 12 443  | 6 149                  | 6 429                           | 1 416                             | 14 643                       | 5 079                          | 1 685  |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 16 450       | 4 665   | 325                    | 2 492                           | 850                               | 6 562                        | 1 058                          | 496    |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Mataatile                           | 28 229       | 5 978   | 7 394                  | 2 977                           | 1 302                             | 8 907                        | 944                            | 725    |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 24 195       | 4 888   | 5 789                  | 3 516                           | 198                               | 7 307                        | 2 224                          | 270    |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 16 494       | 5 647   | 219                    | 1 903                           | 1 177                             | 6 864                        | 270                            | 410    |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 62 142       | 19 438  | 1 650                  | 7 185                           | 2 066                             | 24 705                       | 5 504                          | 1 590  |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 33 649       | 8 472   | 192                    | 3 162                           | 867                               | 13 679                       | 6 390                          | 884    |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 148 738      | 42 552  | 1 212                  | 31 477                          | 1 482                             | 40 543                       | 28 582                         | 2 887  |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 162 397      | 36 219  | 6 243                  | 19 701                          | 8 913                             | 72 819                       | 13 911                         | 4 588  |
|                             | Senqu                               | 30 816       | 7 901   | 632                    | 2 941                           | 1 396                             | 12 575                       | 4 545                          | 823    |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 30 526       | 7 607   | 1 005                  | 2 458                           | 2 537                             | 8 922                        | 7 082                          | 911    |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 3 765        | 1 886   | 155                    | 313                             | 347                               | 797                          | 213                            | 51     |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 4 217        | 1 007   | 56                     | 210                             | 196                               | 1 920                        | 647                            | 178    |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 34 485       | 13 257  | 432                    | 6 327                           | 4 155                             | 7 212                        | 2 565                          | 534    |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 4 022        | 2 585   | 116                    | 221                             | 78                                | 546                          | 431                            | 42     |
|                             | Kouga                               | 7 688        | 2 956   | 200                    | 926                             | 487                               | 1 546                        | 1 365                          | 204    |
|                             | Makana                              | 13 672       | 3 093   | 693                    | 1 434                           | 255                               | 4 607                        | 3 171                          | 415    |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 24 558       | 8 405   | 178                    | 2 508                           | 774                               | 8 409                        | 3 580                          | 701    |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 6 155        | 1 563   | 55                     | 1 388                           | 326                               | 776                          | 970                            | 1 073  |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 722 719      | 197 552 | 35 023                 | 98 785                          | 29 938                            | 253 200                      | 89 451                         | 18 767 |

Table 5.7 - Details of number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Cattle: dairy  |               |                                   |                              |                                |              |                                 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
|                             |                                     | Total          | Calves        | Heifers 1 to 2 years (production) | Cows over 2 years (breeding) | Cows over 2 years (production) | Bulls        | Heifers 1 to 2 years (breeding) |
|                             |                                     | Number         | Number        | Number                            | Number                       | Number                         | Number       | Number                          |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 7 565          | 2 800         | 1 562                             | 2 575                        | 524                            | 103          |                                 |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 10 669         | 2 301         | 689                               | 3 545                        | 3 038                          | 2            | 1 091                           |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 3 645          | 1 118         | 604                               | 172                          | 1 393                          | 30           | 328                             |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 9 285          | 1 650         | 924                               | 5 522                        |                                | 5            | 1 183                           |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 15 671         | 2 192         | 1 499                             | 964                          | 8 625                          | 71           | 2 317                           |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 526            | 133           | 100                               | 158                          |                                | 7            | 126                             |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 10 128         | 4 618         | 1 532                             | 862                          | 2 462                          | 54           | 597                             |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 17 187         | 1 267         | 3 131                             | 1 036                        | 11 236                         | 152          | 363                             |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 4 354          | 1 870         | 605                               | 775                          | 484                            | 133          | 484                             |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 6 835          | 1 376         | 52                                | 2 626                        | 1 422                          |              | 1 329                           |
|                             | Senqu                               | 258            | 43            |                                   |                              | 172                            | 43           |                                 |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 507            | 163           | 67                                |                              | 266                            | 8            | 1                               |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 17 026         | 3 197         | 4 939                             | 1 192                        | 6 835                          | 50           | 809                             |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 24 038         | 2 876         | 3 497                             | 4 879                        | 10 677                         | 36           | 2 071                           |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 156            | 26            | 7                                 | 13                           | 82                             | 18           | 7                               |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 22 628         | 5 009         | 758                               | 4 566                        | 8 580                          | 154          | 3 558                           |
|                             | Kouga                               | 94 012         | 17 350        | 9 775                             | 16 039                       | 42 013                         | 1 030        | 7 803                           |
|                             | Makana                              | 7 781          | 1 359         | 1 444                             | 253                          | 3 195                          | 84           | 1 444                           |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 27 927         | 3 838         | 2 944                             | 3 539                        | 13 504                         | 203          | 3 895                           |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 10 370         | 1 129         | 2 345                             | 405                          | 5 610                          | 33           | 845                             |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>290 578</b> | <b>54 325</b> | <b>36 483</b>                     | <b>49 130</b>                | <b>120 127</b>                 | <b>2 224</b> | <b>28 286</b>                   |

Table 5.7 - Details of number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Goats   |  |  |                    |                      |                    |                      |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|                             |                                     | Total   | Fibre<br>(mohair/angora)<br>(breeding) | Fibre<br>(mohair/angora)<br>(production) | Meat<br>(breeding) | Meat<br>(production) | Milk<br>(breeding) | Milk<br>(production) |
|                             |                                     | Number  | Number                                 | Number                                   | Number             | Number               | Number             | Number               |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                           | 5 859   | 1 839                                  | 2 208                                    | 945                | 865                  |                    |                      |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 21 476  | 11 648                                 | 6 952                                    | 2 025              | 810                  | 40                 |                      |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 631     |  |  | 106                | 525                  |                    |                      |
| Chris Hani                  | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 8 123   | 5 366                                  | 940                                      | 1 047              | 768                  |                    |                      |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 47 908  | 24 290                                 | 19 905                                   | 2 268              | 1 237                | 207                |                      |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 3 876   |  |  | 3 876              |                      |                    |                      |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Senqu                               | 4 044   | 1 294                                  | 2 692                                    | 28                 | 30                   |                    |                      |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 675     |  |  | 675                |                      |                    |                      |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 2 229   | 1 410                                  | 755                                      | 64                 |                      |                    |                      |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 22 524  | 11 678                                 | 9 516                                    | 1 305              |                      |                    | 25                   |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 269 260 | 75 394                                 | 178 193                                  | 6 262              | 8 336                | 1 043              | 30                   |
|                             | Makana                              | 7 094   | 3 282                                  | 2 969                                    | 697                | 145                  |                    |                      |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 216     |  |  | 163                | 53                   |                    |                      |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 23 374  | 8 867                                  | 8 994                                    |                    | 5 513                |                    |                      |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 417 296 | 145 072                                | 233 127                                  | 19 465             | 18 286               | 1 290              | 55                   |

Table 5.7 - Details of number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Pigs    |                     |                   |                 |                |                                 |                       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                             |                                     | Total   | Boars<br>(breeding) | Sows and<br>gilts | Nursing<br>pigs | Weaner<br>pigs | Grower and<br>finishing<br>pigs | Boars<br>(production) |
|                             |                                     | Number  | Number              | Number            | Number          | Number         | Number                          | Number                |
| Amathole                    | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 29 178  | 9                   | 2 315             | 5 093           | 7 871          | 13 890                          |                       |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 576     | 2                   | 22                | 31              | 123            | 396                             |                       |
| Chris Hani                  | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 75 128  | 32                  | 13 051            | 22 520          | 19 856         | 19 666                          |                       |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 121     | 18                  | 8                 |                 | 95             |                                 |                       |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Senqu                               | 2       |                     |                   |                 |                |                                 | 2                     |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 13 149  |                     |                   |                 |                | 13 134                          | 15                    |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 431     | 9                   | 129               | 284             | 8              |                                 |                       |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 40 125  |                     |                   |                 | 11 769         | 28 355                          |                       |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 2 094   |                     | 160               |                 | 1 215          | 715                             | 4                     |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 30      |                     | 30                |                 |                |                                 |                       |
|                             | Kouga                               | 243     | 4                   | 34                | 205             |                |                                 |                       |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 1 803   | 157                 | 1                 |                 | 1 391          | 253                             |                       |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 162 884 | 233                 | 15 752            | 28 134          | 42 331         | 76 412                          | 21                    |

Table 5.7 - Details of number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Live game       |                     |                  |                      |                |                 |                           |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
|                             |                                     | Total<br>Number | Springbok<br>Number | Impala<br>Number | Wildebeest<br>Number | Kudu<br>Number | Zebra<br>Number | Other live game<br>Number |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 17 455          | 750                 | 4 805            | 3 898                | 350            | 2 696           | 4 954                     |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 1 871           | 146                 | 614              | 95                   | 255            | 58              | 701                       |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 4 869           | 2 530               | 1 196            | 185                  | 480            | 162             | 314                       |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 129             | 30                  | 40               | 15                   | 40             | 4               |                           |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 176             | 100                 |                  |                      |                |                 | 75                        |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 2 499           | 689                 | 282              | 278                  | 60             | 151             | 1 037                     |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 17 082          | 5 543               | 1 154            | 715                  | 2 526          | 393             | 6 749                     |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Walter Sisulu                       | 6 039           | 2 234               | 615              | 494                  | 171            | 131             | 2 392                     |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 750             | 47                  | 257              | 5                    | 189            |                 | 250                       |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 619             | 133                 | 210              | 21                   | 227            | 7               | 20                        |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 16 517          | 11 374              | 798              | 476                  | 2 993          | 2               | 873                       |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 98              | 32                  | 24               |                      | 41             |                 |                           |
|                             | Kouga                               | 1 462           | 66                  | 253              | 161                  | 286            | 35              | 660                       |
|                             | Makana                              | 11 880          | 1 920               | 4 388            | 902                  | 1 380          | 527             | 2 760                     |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 1 689           | 20                  | 495              | 139                  | 238            | 125             | 670                       |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 601             |                     | 282              | 79                   | 20             | 19              | 201                       |
|                             | <b>Eastern Cape</b>                 | <b>83 743</b>   | <b>25 618</b>       | <b>15 418</b>    | <b>7 469</b>         | <b>9 260</b>   | <b>4 314</b>    | <b>21 661</b>             |

Table 5.7 - Details of number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Chicken: layers  |   |                |                             | Chicken: broilers         |                  |                             |            |        |                           |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------|---------------------------|
|                             |                                     | Total<br>Number  | Commercial<br>(including<br>off-layers) |                | Day-old<br>chicks<br>Number | Parent<br>stock<br>Number | Total<br>Number  | Day-old<br>chicks<br>Number | Commercial |        | Parent<br>stock<br>Number |
|                             |                                     |                  | Number                                  | Number         |                             |                           |                  |                             | Number     | Number |                           |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 10 000           | 10 000                                  |                |                             |                           |                  |                             |            |        |                           |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                           | 80               |   |                |                             | 80                        | 930 896          | 2 000                       | 928 896    |        |                           |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 99 680           | 73 280                                  |                |                             | 26 400                    | 247 716          | 246 149                     | 1 566      |        |                           |
| Chris Hani                  | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 51 754           | 51 754                                  |                |                             |                           |                  |                             |            |        |                           |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Walter Sisulu                       | 50               |   |                |                             | 50                        |                  |                             |            |        |                           |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 870 442          | 252 303                                 | 618 114        | 25                          | 5 367 646                 | 5 367 646        |                             |            |        |                           |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 10               |   |                |                             | 10                        | 30               | 10                          |            | 20     |                           |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     |                  |   |                |                             |                           | 263 683          |                             | 263 683    |        |                           |
|                             | Kouga                               | 176 545          | 176 545                                 |                |                             |                           | 60               |                             | 60         |        |                           |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 77 090           | 77 090                                  |                |                             |                           |                  |                             |            |        |                           |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 50               |   |                |                             | 50                        | 760 489          |                             | 760 489    |        |                           |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>1 285 702</b> | <b>640 972</b>                          | <b>618 114</b> | <b>26 615</b>               | <b>7 570 522</b>          | <b>5 615 806</b> | <b>1 954 695</b>            | <b>20</b>  |        |                           |

**Table 5.7 - Details of number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Ostriches    |              |                |              |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
|                             |                                     | Total        | Parent stock | Day-old chicks | Commercial   |
|                             |                                     | Number       | Number       | Number         | Number       |
| Chris Hani                  | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 6            | 6            |                |              |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 3 046        | 894          | 250            | 1 901        |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Walter Sisulu                       | 935          | 152          | 783            |              |
| Sarah Baartman              | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 5 601        | 900          | 1 806          | 2 895        |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>9 589</b> | <b>1 952</b> | <b>2 839</b>   | <b>4 796</b> |

**Table 5.8 - Livestock, poultry and game products sold, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Milk and cream     | Wool             | Poultry eggs      | Mohair         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|                             |                                     | Litres             | Kilograms        | Dozens            | Kilograms      |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 6 534 425          | 7 803            |                   |                |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 11 162 441         | 134 327          | 2 882 955         | 4 409          |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 6 998 618          | 232 906          |                   | 23 270         |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 25 921 340         | 60 907           | 248 000           |                |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 41 019 684         |                  | 2 914 095         |                |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          |                    | 156 082          |                   |                |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 28 905 820         | 658 518          | 2 071 189         | 16 021         |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 32 957 916         | 807 093          |                   | 89 046         |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 351 763            | 5 851            |                   |                |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 2 989 821          | 48 230           |                   |                |
|                             | Senqu                               |                    | 366 896          |                   |                |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 408 599            | 207 800          |                   |                |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 48 294 686         | 4 466            | 3 620 410         | 2 357          |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 70 538 909         | 68 682           |                   | 58 146         |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     |                    | 446 558          |                   | 412 896        |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 71 085 360         | 35 927           |                   |                |
|                             | Kouga                               | 286 504 514        | 15 583           | 5 165 217         |                |
|                             | Makana                              | 24 507 393         | 113 658          |                   | 14 555         |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 62 363 598         | 6 860            | 1 761 789         |                |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 17 915 799         | 34 367           |                   | 28 406         |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>738 460 690</b> | <b>3 412 520</b> | <b>18 663 656</b> | <b>649 111</b> |

**Table 5.9 - Details of livestock, poultry and game products sold, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Meat              |                  |                   |                |                   |              |                |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|
|                             |                                     | Beef              | Mutton/lamb      | Chicken           | Goat           | Pork              | Offal        | Ostrich        |
|                             |                                     | Kilograms         | Kilograms        | Kilograms         | Kilograms      | Kilograms         | Kilograms    | Kilograms      |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 102 500           |                  |                   |                |                   |              |                |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 1 603 026         | 468 194          | 19 540 635        | 1 045          |                   |              |                |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 1 000 521         | 137 603          |                   | 23 333         |                   |              |                |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 433 487           | 2 530            |                   |                |                   |              |                |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 174 776           |                  |                   |                |                   |              |                |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 6 344 046         | 369 320          |                   |                |                   |              |                |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 5 787 739         | 1 099 077        |                   | 3 382          | 6 390 348         | 1 000        |                |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 2 169 897         | 1 033 569        |                   | 60 000         |                   |              | 42 528         |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 19 091            | 750              |                   |                |                   |              |                |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 2 709 939         |                  |                   |                |                   |              |                |
|                             | Senqu                               | 784 459           | 1 631 662        |                   |                |                   |              |                |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 622 994           | 319 000          |                   | 339 929        | 4 237 215         |              | 143 317        |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 339 373           | 13 712           | 13 654 389        | 2 900          |                   |              |                |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 59 242            | 54 343           |                   |                | 9 096 894         |              |                |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 501 217           | 1 067 751        | 4 940 943         | 433 548        |                   |              |                |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 146 561           | 219 153          | 129               |                |                   |              |                |
|                             | Kouga                               | 295 832           | 91 654           |                   |                | 22 600            | 5 999        |                |
|                             | Makana                              | 86 097            | 105 834          |                   | 3 309          |                   |              |                |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 406 746           | 3 032            |                   |                |                   |              |                |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 169 957           | 30 659           | 290 151           | 11 298         | 136 536           |              |                |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>23 757 510</b> | <b>6 647 849</b> | <b>38 426 250</b> | <b>878 746</b> | <b>19 883 596</b> | <b>6 999</b> | <b>185 845</b> |

**Table 5.9 - Details of livestock, poultry and game products sold, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Meat           |                |                |               |                |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                             |                                     | Beef           | Mutton/lamb    | Chicken        | Goat          | Pork           |
|                             |                                     | R'000          | R'000          | R'000          | R'000         | R'000          |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 3 883          |                |                |               |                |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 51 323         | 15 299         | 499 740        | 31            |                |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 32 796         | 6 356          |                | 700           |                |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 9 514          | 152            |                |               |                |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 5 901          | 34             |                |               |                |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 160 809        | 11 859         |                |               |                |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 168 117        | 42 126         |                | 156           | 165 983        |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 71 240         | 55 253         |                | 1 800         |                |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 630            | 30             |                |               |                |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 67 519         |                |                |               |                |
|                             | Senqu                               | 28 560         | 85 465         |                |               |                |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 19 323         | 23 545         |                | 10 198        | 119 134        |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 13 211         | 705            | 300 970        | 162           |                |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 1 918          | 2 460          |                |               | 208 987        |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 13 435         | 42 838         | 143 796        | 13 606        |                |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 4 926          | 13 185         | 2              |               |                |
|                             | Kouga                               | 9 558          | 5 145          |                |               | 702            |
|                             | Makana                              | 2 421          | 3 316          |                | 83            |                |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 12 122         | 107            |                |               |                |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 5 157          | 1 411          | 6 238          | 434           | 4 098          |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>682 363</b> | <b>309 286</b> | <b>950 746</b> | <b>27 170</b> | <b>498 904</b> |

**Table 5.9 - Details of livestock, poultry and game products sold, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Meat          |           |              |               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|
|                             |                                     | Game/venison  | Offal     | Ostrich      | Other meat    |
|                             |                                     | R'000         | R'000     | R'000        | R'000         |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                           | 3             |           |              |               |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 2 938         |           |              |               |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 5             |           |              |               |
| Chris Hani                  | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 76            | 5         |              |               |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     |               |           | 1 276        |               |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 48 457        |           |              | 1 818         |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Walter Sisulu                       | 909           |           | 4 300        | 83 163        |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 366           |           |              |               |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 586           |           |              |               |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 1 257         |           |              | 2 019         |
|                             | Kouga                               |               | 24        |              | 172           |
|                             | Makana                              | 751           |           |              |               |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 646           |           |              |               |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 253           |           |              |               |
|                             |                                     | <b>56 247</b> | <b>29</b> | <b>5 576</b> | <b>87 172</b> |

**Table 5.9 - Details of livestock, poultry and game products sold, 2017 (continued)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Details of animal product  |                   |                                   |                |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
|                             |                                     | Chicken: table/normal eggs |                   | Chicken: hatching/fertilised eggs | Honey          |
|                             |                                     | Dozen                      | Dozen             | Dozen                             | Kilogram       |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           |                            | 248 000           |                                   |                |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                           |                            | 2 882 955         |                                   |                |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        |                            | 2 563 240         |                                   | 350 855        |
| Chris Hani                  | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) |                            | 2 071 189         |                                   | 30             |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  |                            | 3 620 410         |                                   |                |
| Sarah Baartman              | Kouga                               |                            | 5 165 217         |                                   |                |
|                             | Ndlambe                             |                            | 1 761 789         |                                   |                |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     |                            | <b>18 312 801</b> |                                   | <b>350 855</b> |
|                             |                                     |                            |                   |                                   | <b>30</b>      |

**Table 5.9 - Details of livestock, poultry and game products sold, 2017 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Details of animal product  |               |                                   |            |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--|
|                             |                                     | Chicken: table/normal eggs |               | Chicken: hatching/fertilised eggs | Honey      | Organic fertiliser<br>(e.g. compost,<br>animal manure) |
|                             |                                     | R'000                      | R'000         | R'000                             | R'000      | R'000  |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 2 978                      |               |                                   |            |  |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                           | 32 857                     |               |                                   |            |  |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 40 752                     | 20 350        |                                   |            |  |
| Chris Hani                  | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 32 703                     |               | 2                                 | 95         |  |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 54 306                     |               |                                   |            | 7 020  |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    |                            |               |                                   | 553        |  |
|                             | Kouga                               | 67 004                     |               |                                   |            |  |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 32 796                     |               |                                   |            |  |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>263 396</b>             | <b>20 350</b> | <b>2</b>                          | <b>648</b> | <b>7 020</b>   |

**Table 6.1 - Number of farms by type of farming practice used for crop production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Farming practice |                   |                                       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                             |                                     | Irrigation       | Dry land/rain-fed | Both irrigation and dry land/rain-fed |
|                             |                                     | Number           | Number            | Number                                |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 23               | 1                 |                                       |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 20               | 19                | 39                                    |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 72               |                   | 22                                    |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           |                  | 19                | 10                                    |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 97               | 14                | 16                                    |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          |                  | 1                 | 54                                    |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 68               | 1                 | 47                                    |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 126              | 1                 | 9                                     |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          |                  | 26                | 3                                     |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         |                  | 6                 | 46                                    |
|                             | Senqu                               | 1                | 35                | 36                                    |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 62               | 54                | 20                                    |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 67               | 2                 | 26                                    |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 83               |                   | 3                                     |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 72               | 3                 | 73                                    |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 64               |                   | 21                                    |
|                             | Kouga                               | 152              | 3                 | 26                                    |
|                             | Makana                              |                  | 20                | 22                                    |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 2                | 30                | 12                                    |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 141              |                   | 9                                     |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 1 055            | 238               | 499                                   |

**Table 6.2 - Number of farms by source of water used for crop production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | River      | Dam        | Water boards/<br>schemes | Rainwater<br>harvesting | Ground<br>water/<br>borehole | Both<br>surface<br>and<br>ground<br>water | Municipal<br>water<br>supply | Treated<br>waste<br>water | Other<br>(headwaters,<br>wetlands) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                             |                                     | Number     | Number     | Number                   | Number                  | Number                       | Number                                    | Number                       | Number                    | Number                             |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 3          | 2          | 1                        | 1                       |                              |   |                              |                           |                                    |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 24         | 14         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                            | 2   |                              |                           | 1                                  |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 26         | 14         | 4                        |                         | 8                            | 1   |                              |                           |                                    |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 2          | 11         |                          | 2                       | 9                            |   |                              |                           |                                    |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 5          | 22         |                          | 4                       | 5                            | 1   | 2                            | 1                         | 1                                  |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 3          | 5          |                          | 1                       | 1                            | 1   |                              |                           |                                    |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 7          | 16         | 8                        | 1                       | 13                           | 5   |                              |                           | 1                                  |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 8          | 9          | 28                       | 4                       | 13                           | 3   |                              |                           |                                    |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 3          | 3          |                          | 1                       | 1                            |   | 1                            |                           | 2                                  |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 6          | 5          | 1                        | 4                       | 1                            |   |                              |                           |                                    |
|                             | Senqu                               | 7          | 7          |                          | 4                       | 2                            | 3   |                              |                           |                                    |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 9          | 8          | 2                        | 5                       | 8                            | 2   |                              |                           |                                    |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 2          | 6          |                          | 4                       | 6                            | 1   | 4                            | 2                         |                                    |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 2          | 1          | 5                        | 1                       | 2                            |   |                              |                           |                                    |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 4          | 7          |                          | 3                       | 11                           | 4   | 1                            |                           |                                    |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 15         | 30         | 16                       | 2                       | 10                           | 3   |                              |                           | 1                                  |
|                             | Kouga                               | 11         | 21         | 38                       | 6                       | 16                           | 6   | 5                            | 2                         |                                    |
|                             | Makana                              | 3          | 2          |                          |                         |                              |   |                              |                           |                                    |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 2          | 5          |                          | 4                       | 7                            | 1   | 2                            |                           | 1                                  |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 12         | 8          | 49                       | 1                       | 3                            |   |                              |                           | 1                                  |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>154</b> | <b>196</b> | <b>154</b>               | <b>51</b>               | <b>117</b>                   | <b>33</b>                                 | <b>15</b>                    | <b>5</b>                  | <b>8</b>                           |

**Table 6.3 - Number of farms by type of irrigation system used for crop production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Sprinkler  | Micro-irrigation | Drip       | Dragline,<br>quick-coupling<br>lines | Pivots     | Flood<br>irrigation | Canals    | Other    |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|
|                             |                                     | Number     | Number           | Number     | Number                               | Number     | Number              | Number    | Number   |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 1          | 1                | 2          | 1                                    |            |                     |           |          |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 13         | 1                | 3          | 14                                   | 4          | 1                   |           | 1        |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 9          | 13               | 8          | 5                                    | 3          | 2                   | 1         | 1        |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           |            |                  |            |                                      | 10         |                     |           |          |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 6          | 3                | 11         | 2                                    | 1          |                     |           |          |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 4          |                  |            | 3                                    | 2          | 1                   | 1         |          |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 16         | 1                | 2          | 13                                   | 12         | 2                   |           | 1        |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 16         | 1                | 4          | 9                                    | 29         | 17                  | 4         |          |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 1          |                  |            | 2                                    | 3          |                     |           |          |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 2          |                  |            | 3                                    | 3          |                     |           |          |
|                             | Senqu                               | 6          |                  |            |                                      | 1          |                     |           |          |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 6          | 1                |            | 5                                    | 12         | 1                   |           |          |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 7          | 3                | 5          |                                      | 2          | 1                   |           |          |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 6          |                  | 1          | 1                                    | 4          | 2                   |           |          |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 8          |                  | 5          | 6                                    | 4          | 3                   | 1         |          |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 11         | 29               | 18         | 3                                    | 4          |                     |           |          |
|                             | Kouga                               | 16         | 29               | 43         | 5                                    | 27         | 1                   |           |          |
|                             | Makana                              | 2          | 1                | 2          |                                      | 2          |                     |           |          |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 2          |                  | 4          | 1                                    | 1          |                     |           |          |
| Sundays River Valley        |                                     | 16         | 40               | 34         | 4                                    | 6          |                     | 4         |          |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>148</b> | <b>123</b>       | <b>142</b> | <b>77</b>                            | <b>130</b> | <b>31</b>           | <b>11</b> | <b>3</b> |

**Table 6.4 - Number of farms by type of water use authorisation, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | General authorisation |            | Existing permit |        | Water use licence |           | Other  | None       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
|                             |                                     | Number                | Number     | Number          | Number | Number            | Number    | Number | Number     |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 6                     | 1          |                 |        | 6                 | 1         |        | 5          |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 33                    | 8          |                 |        | 21                | 4         |        | 17         |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 8                     | 4          |                 |        | 21                | 2         |        | 13         |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 1                     | 1          |                 |        | 13                |           |        | 5          |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 28                    | 1          |                 |        | 18                | 3         |        | 33         |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 5                     | 1          |                 |        | 7                 | 1         |        | 1          |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 41                    | 8          |                 |        | 35                | 2         |        | 20         |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 14                    | 20         |                 |        | 47                | 3         |        | 22         |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 3                     | 1          |                 |        | 3                 |           |        | 6          |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 4                     | 1          |                 |        | 6                 |           |        | 8          |
|                             | Senqu                               | 10                    | 2          |                 |        | 11                | 1         |        | 10         |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 23                    | 2          |                 |        | 24                |           |        | 19         |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 11                    | 3          |                 |        | 8                 | 6         |        | 16         |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 18                    | 6          |                 |        | 9                 | 1         |        | 15         |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 63                    | 13         |                 |        | 33                | 1         |        | 35         |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 11                    | 12         |                 |        | 39                | 1         |        | 6          |
|                             | Kouga                               | 21                    | 24         |                 |        | 63                | 10        |        | 21         |
|                             | Makana                              | 16                    |            |                 |        | 8                 | 4         |        | 14         |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 27                    | 1          |                 |        | 7                 | 5         |        | 26         |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 20                    | 18         |                 |        | 38                | 6         |        | 9          |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>363</b>            | <b>127</b> |                 |        | <b>417</b>        | <b>51</b> |        | <b>301</b> |

**Table 6.5 - Number of farms by ownership type of water use authorisation, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Own<br>Number | Lease/Rent | None       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
|                             |                                     |               | Number     | Number     |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 12            | 3          | 3          |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 68            | 2          | 13         |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 37            | 2          | 7          |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 17            |            | 3          |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 58            | 6          | 14         |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 11            | 1          | 1          |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 92            | 3          | 7          |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 72            | 10         | 18         |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 6             | 1          | 5          |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 14            | 1          | 4          |
|                             | Senqu                               | 24            |            | 11         |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 50            | 1          | 18         |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 32            | 4          | 9          |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 32            | 5          | 10         |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 112           | 4          | 22         |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 53            | 4          | 5          |
|                             | Kouga                               | 93            | 27         | 16         |
|                             | Makana                              | 28            | 3          | 9          |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 45            | 2          | 20         |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 73            | 7          | 7          |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>929</b>    | <b>86</b>  | <b>202</b> |

**Table 6.6 - Number of farms by type of fertiliser (group) used for crop production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Nitrogen   | Phosphate  | Potassium  | Agricultural lime | Fertiliser mixtures (NPK) | Organic fertiliser (manure and compost) | Other fertilisers | None       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|------------|
|                             |                                     | Number     | Number     | Number     | Number            | Number                    | Number                                  | Number            | Number     |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 10         | 5          | 3          | 3                 | 7                         | 7                                       |                   | 4          |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 38         | 40         | 28         | 26                | 38                        | 30                                      |                   | 27         |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 30         | 24         | 26         | 17                | 19                        | 12                                      | 3                 | 14         |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 17         | 13         | 11         | 12                | 10                        | 4                                       |                   | 3          |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 37         | 27         | 28         | 17                | 32                        | 23                                      | 5                 | 27         |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 10         | 10         | 6          | 4                 | 5                         | 7                                       |                   | 2          |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 33         | 34         | 19         | 17                | 18                        | 26                                      | 1                 | 49         |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 38         | 29         | 23         | 17                | 27                        | 24                                      | 2                 | 45         |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 7          | 6          | 5          | 5                 | 6                         | 1                                       |                   | 3          |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 12         | 10         | 11         | 10                | 9                         | 6                                       | 1                 | 6          |
|                             | Senqu                               | 9          | 7          | 5          | 3                 | 14                        | 5                                       |                   | 17         |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 23         | 21         | 15         | 15                | 23                        | 12                                      | 1                 | 36         |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 17         | 16         | 13         | 11                | 17                        | 21                                      | 2                 | 16         |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 14         | 10         | 7          | 3                 | 7                         | 10                                      |                   | 24         |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 12         | 17         | 7          | 7                 | 7                         | 14                                      | 1                 | 108        |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 50         | 44         | 47         | 42                | 38                        | 37                                      |                   | 8          |
|                             | Kouga                               | 94         | 86         | 90         | 70                | 79                        | 69                                      | 5                 | 30         |
|                             | Makana                              | 12         | 10         | 5          | 8                 | 7                         | 5                                       | 2                 | 24         |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 31         | 24         | 21         | 18                | 21                        | 20                                      | 2                 | 29         |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 57         | 43         | 47         | 32                | 36                        | 34                                      | 2                 | 20         |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>551</b> | <b>476</b> | <b>417</b> | <b>337</b>        | <b>420</b>                | <b>367</b>                              | <b>27</b>         | <b>492</b> |

Table 6.7 - Number of farms by type of agricultural chemical used, 2017

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Pesticides<br>(insecticides) | Herbicides<br>(weed killers) | Fungicides | Rodenticides | Other<br>agricultural<br>chemicals | None   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------|
|                             |                                     | Number                       | Number                       | Number     | Number       | Number                             | Number |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 6                            | 7                            | 4          | 3            | 1                                  | 6      |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 23                           | 44                           | 10         | 11           | 1                                  | 33     |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 26                           | 34                           | 16         | 6            | 1                                  | 11     |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Mataatile                           | 13                           | 14                           | 12         | 8            |                                    | 6      |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 31                           | 32                           | 21         | 9            | 9                                  | 23     |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 5                            | 8                            | 4          | 3            |                                    | 5      |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 15                           | 22                           | 8          | 18           | 1                                  | 59     |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 36                           | 37                           | 25         | 9            |                                    | 45     |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 6                            | 7                            | 6          | 5            |                                    | 4      |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 13                           | 10                           | 10         | 5            |                                    | 4      |
|                             | Senqu                               | 4                            | 10                           | 1          | 4            |                                    | 22     |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 24                           | 28                           | 8          | 4            | 1                                  | 33     |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 18                           | 22                           | 11         | 5            | 2                                  | 16     |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 12                           | 10                           |            | 1            | 1                                  | 21     |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 17                           | 23                           | 6          | 2            | 3                                  | 105    |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 47                           | 46                           | 36         | 13           | 2                                  | 8      |
|                             | Kouga                               | 89                           | 95                           | 71         | 37           | 4                                  | 31     |
|                             | Makana                              | 10                           | 20                           | 4          | 3            | 4                                  | 13     |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 25                           | 32                           | 6          | 7            | 6                                  | 21     |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 67                           | 66                           | 53         | 9            | 4                                  | 15     |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 487                          | 567                          | 312        | 162          | 40                                 | 481    |

Table 6.8 - Type and number of machinery used for farming operation, 2017

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Tractors     | Milking and dairy machines | Mechanical appliances for chemical application | Harvesters | Presses and crushes and similar machinery |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--|------------|---|
|                             |                                     | Number       | Number                     | Number   | Number     | Number                                    |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 85           | 5                          | 24   |            |   |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 218          | 17                         | 49   | 15         | 6   |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 286          | 1                          | 102  | 13         | 3   |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 126          | 5                          | 19   | 14         |   |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 264          | 62                         | 46   | 48         | 1   |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 77           | 1                          | 8  | 8          |   |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 351          | 6                          | 21   | 19         | 7   |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 475          | 14                         | 96   | 53         | 13  |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 258          |                            | 6  | 49         | 38  |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 256          | 64                         | 59   | 82         |   |
|                             | Senqu                               | 259          | 5                          | 19   | 15         | 2   |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 186          | 1                          | 23   | 20         | 3   |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 137          | 24                         | 29   | 3          |   |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 89           | 9                          | 8  | 7          |   |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 471          | 1                          | 22   | 22         | 13  |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 827          | 135                        | 283  | 23         | 1   |
|                             | Kouga                               | 1 066        | 306                        | 180  | 146        | 1   |
|                             | Makana                              | 154          | 145                        | 21   | 3          |   |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 348          | 36                         | 27   | 26         |   |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 1 115        | 33                         | 410  | 51         | 7   |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>7 058</b> | <b>879</b>                 | <b>1 459</b>                                   | <b>628</b> | <b>100</b>                                |

Table 6.9 - Type and capacity of machinery used for farming operation, 2017

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Dryers for agricultural products | Grain storage facility | Poultry-keeping machinery | Poultry incubators and brooders | Other machinery and equipment for farming purposes |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|                             |                                     | Number                           | Metric tons            | Number                    | Dozens                          | Number   |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            |                                  |                        |                           |                                 | 30   |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 2                                | 166                    | 151 850                   |                                 | 69   |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      |                                  | 34                     |                           | 1                               | 112  |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 1                                | 5 304                  |                           |                                 | 21   |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        |                                  | 466                    | 83 000                    |                                 | 43   |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          |                                  | 1 349                  |                           |                                 |  |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 1                                | 25                     | 33 307                    |                                 | 45   |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 4                                | 16 579                 |                           |                                 | 84   |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 2                                | 6 000                  |                           |                                 | 82   |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 3                                | 23 800                 |                           |                                 | 73   |
|                             | Senqu                               |                                  | 130                    |                           |                                 | 54   |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       |                                  | 4 094                  |                           |                                 | 115  |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  |                                  |                        |                           |                                 | 27   |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    |                                  | 1                      |                           |                                 | 25   |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 3                                | 68                     |                           |                                 | 63   |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 1                                | 650                    |                           |                                 | 72   |
|                             | Kouga                               | 8                                | 24 286                 | 220 000                   |                                 | 162  |
|                             | Makana                              |                                  |                        |                           |                                 | 58   |
|                             | Ndlambe                             |                                  | 118                    | 90 000                    |                                 | 21   |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 12                               |                        | 681 304                   |                                 | 69   |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>39</b>                        | <b>83 073</b>          | <b>1 259 462</b>          | <b>1</b>                        | <b>1 235</b>                                       |

**Table 6.10 - Number of farms by type of livestock system used for livestock production, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Livestock system |                              |                   |        |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
|                             |                                     | Grazing system   | Mixed system (mixed farming) | Industrial system | None   |
|                             |                                     |                  |                              | Number            | Number |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 14               | 2                            |                   | 1      |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 61               | 6                            |                   | 4      |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 27               | 5                            |                   | 4      |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 13               | 5                            |                   |        |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 51               | 6                            |                   | 6      |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 8                | 2                            |                   | 2      |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 71               | 12                           | 2                 | 8      |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 67               | 19                           |                   | 5      |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 6                | 1                            |                   | 1      |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 10               | 4                            |                   | 1      |
|                             | Senqu                               | 16               | 11                           |                   | 1      |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 38               | 24                           |                   | 2      |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 19               | 8                            |                   | 8      |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 16               | 11                           | 1                 | 7      |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 92               | 23                           |                   | 11     |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 21               | 6                            |                   | 3      |
|                             | Kouga                               | 49               | 11                           | 1                 | 6      |
|                             | Makana                              | 24               | 5                            |                   | 4      |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 51               | 5                            |                   | 6      |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 22               | 3                            | 1                 | 4      |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 676              | 169                          | 5                 | 84     |

**Table 6.11 - Number of farms that experienced losses by type of loss incurred, 2017**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Crime        | Pests and diseases | Natural disasters | Fire       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|
|                             |                                     | Number       | Number             | Number            | Number     |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 19           | 7                  | 14                |            |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 106          | 46                 | 99                | 13         |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 53           | 28                 | 74                | 2          |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 21           | 11                 | 29                |            |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 74           | 38                 | 82                | 9          |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 24           | 12                 | 25                | 5          |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 95           | 52                 | 139               | 19         |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 87           | 51                 | 121               | 9          |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 16           | 6                  | 22                | 3          |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 20           | 7                  | 26                | 1          |
|                             | Senqu                               | 39           | 18                 | 50                | 3          |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 56           | 36                 | 96                | 11         |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 35           | 15                 | 42                | 3          |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 24           | 16                 | 29                | 1          |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 84           | 70                 | 149               | 7          |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 54           | 14                 | 90                | 6          |
|                             | Kouga                               | 134          | 28                 | 119               | 8          |
|                             | Makana                              | 46           | 19                 | 37                | 5          |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 63           | 30                 | 49                | 3          |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 103          | 18                 | 51                | 1          |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>1 153</b> | <b>522</b>         | <b>1 343</b>      | <b>109</b> |

Table 6.11 - Number of farms that experienced losses by type of loss incurred, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Details of losses due to crime |   |  |               |             | Details of losses due to pests and diseases |                          |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|
|                             |                                     | Stock theft                    | Theft of farming/forestry/fisheries produce | Theft of input supplies (e.g. diesel, fertilisers and other seeds) | Violent crime | Other crime | Vermin and predators                        | Other pests and diseases |
|                             |                                     | Number                         | Number                                      | Number   | Number        | Number      | Number                                      | Number                   |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 9                              | 4   | 3  | 2             | 1           | 7   |                          |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 58                             | 22  | 20   | 4             | 2           | 39  | 7                        |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 22                             | 12  | 10   | 4             | 5           | 23  | 5                        |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 12                             | 3   | 5  |               | 1           | 10  | 1                        |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 30                             | 21  | 18   | 3             | 2           | 31  | 7                        |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 10                             | 5   | 8  |               | 1           | 11  | 1                        |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 51                             | 12  | 23   | 4             | 5           | 49  | 3                        |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 38                             | 16  | 24   | 4             | 5           | 48  | 3                        |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 7                              | 4   | 3  | 1             | 1           | 6   |                          |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 9                              | 5   | 3  | 3             |             | 5   | 2                        |
|                             | Senqu                               | 24                             | 6   | 5  | 2             | 2           | 18  |                          |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 35                             | 9   | 8  | 2             | 2           | 35  | 1                        |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 10                             | 7   | 9  | 3             | 6           | 11  | 4                        |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 12                             | 6   | 3  |               | 3           | 13  | 3                        |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 62                             | 8   | 8  | 4             | 2           | 67  | 3                        |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 12                             | 20  | 13   | 1             | 8           | 12  | 2                        |
|                             | Kouga                               | 26                             | 50  | 35   | 7             | 16          | 26  | 2                        |
|                             | Makana                              | 22                             | 7   | 10   | 3             | 4           | 19  |                          |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 30                             | 13  | 12   | 4             | 4           | 26  | 4                        |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 22                             | 36  | 20   | 14            | 11          | 14  | 4                        |
| <b>Eastern Cape</b>         |                                     | <b>501</b>                     | <b>266</b>                                  | <b>240</b>   | <b>65</b>     | <b>81</b>   | <b>470</b>                                  | <b>52</b>                |

Table 6.11 - Number of farms that experienced losses by type of loss incurred, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Details of losses due to natural disasters |         |        |        |                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------|--------|--------|-------------------------|
|                             |                                     | Hail                                       | Drought | Frost  | Floods | Other natural disasters |
|                             |                                     | Number                                     | Number  | Number | Number | Number                  |
| Amathole                    | Great Kei (incl. Mnquma)            | 2  | 11      | 1      |        |                         |
|                             | Amahlathi                           | 13   | 57      | 21     | 6      | 2                       |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 16   | 33      | 20     | 3      | 2                       |
| Alfred Nzo                  | Matatiele                           | 7  | 11      | 7      | 3      | 1                       |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 10   | 47      | 11     | 4      | 10                      |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 5  | 9       | 9      | 2      |                         |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 21   | 63      | 40     | 12     | 3                       |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 22   | 55      | 32     | 8      | 4                       |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 6  | 7       | 7      | 2      |                         |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 9  | 10      | 5      | 2      |                         |
|                             | Senqu                               | 7  | 22      | 15     | 5      | 1                       |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 17   | 48      | 18     | 9      | 4                       |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 5  | 21      | 9      | 4      | 3                       |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 4  | 19      | 5      | 1      |                         |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 18   | 104     | 17     | 7      | 3                       |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 28   | 41      | 16     | 4      | 1                       |
|                             | Kouga                               | 12   | 87      | 11     | 5      | 4                       |
|                             | Makana                              | 2  | 28      | 5      | 2      |                         |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 3  | 39      | 5      | 2      |                         |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 2  | 35      | 8      | 2      | 4                       |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 209  | 747     | 262    | 83     | 42                      |

**Table 6.11 - Number of farms that experienced losses by type of loss incurred, 2017 (concluded)**

| District/Local Municipality |                                     | Details of losses due to fire |                           |        |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|
|                             |                                     | Farming units<br>Number       | Hectares affected by fire |        |
|                             |                                     |                               | Number                    | Number |
| Amathole                    | Amahlathi                           | 13                            |                           | 6 207  |
|                             | Raymond Mhlaba                      | 2                             |                           | 200    |
| Buffalo City                | Buffalo City                        | 9                             |                           | 336    |
| Chris Hani                  | Emalahleni                          | 5                             |                           | 4 150  |
|                             | Enoch Mgijima (incl. Intsika Yethu) | 19                            |                           | 9 900  |
|                             | Inxuba Yethemba                     | 9                             |                           | 11 300 |
|                             | Sakhisizwe                          | 3                             |                           | 740    |
| Joe Gqabi                   | Elundini (incl. O.R. Tambo)         | 1                             |                           | 100    |
|                             | Senqu                               | 3                             |                           | 2 200  |
|                             | Walter Sisulu                       | 11                            |                           | 3 670  |
| Nelson Mandela Bay          | Nelson Mandela Bay                  | 3                             |                           | 428    |
| Sarah Baartman              | Blue Crane Route                    | 1                             |                           | 200    |
|                             | Dr Beyers Naude                     | 7                             |                           | 4 641  |
|                             | Kou-Kamma                           | 6                             |                           | 1 415  |
|                             | Kouga                               | 8                             |                           | 2 461  |
|                             | Makana                              | 5                             |                           | 4 060  |
|                             | Ndlambe                             | 3                             |                           | 140    |
|                             | Sundays River Valley                | 1                             |                           | 400    |
| Eastern Cape                |                                     | 109                           |                           | 52 548 |

## Explanatory notes

### Background

The results presented in this publication have been derived from the Census of Commercial Agriculture (CoCA), 2017 – Eastern Cape. This publication summarises data on the size, structure and nature of the commercial agriculture industry.

The frame was drawn from Stats SA's business register. The business register is mainly based on the value added tax (VAT) database of the South African Revenue Service (SARS).

The last CoCA was conducted for the year 2007 (Report No. 11-02-03 (2007)).

### Value added tax (VAT)

All figures exclude value added tax (VAT).

### Reference period

The information was collected from enterprises for their financial year which ended on any date between 01 March 2018 and 28 February 2019.

### Statistical unit

The statistical unit is an enterprise. An enterprise is a legal unit (or a combination of legal units) that includes and directly controls all functions necessary to carry out its production activities.

### Collection unit

The collection unit is a farming unit. A farming unit consists of one or more farms, holdings or pieces of land, whether adjacent or not, operated as a single unit and situated within the same local municipality. Thus, an enterprise can have one or more farming units.

### Classification

The 1993 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), Fifth Edition, Report No. 09-09-02, was used to classify the statistical units in this census. The SIC is based on the third revision of the 1990 International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC), with suitable adaptations for local conditions. Farming sectors included were classified to the five-digit (subgroup) level for the detailed results.

### Size groups

The enterprises are divided into four size groups according to the value of turnover recorded for them on the Stats SA business register. Table J presents the cut-off points for size groups.

**Table J - Income size groups for the Census of Commercial Agriculture, 2017**

| Size group                                | Income (annual)                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Large enterprises                         | Income > R22 500 000                |
| Medium enterprises                        | R13 500 000 < Income <= R22 500 000 |
| Small enterprises                         | R2 250 000 < Income <= R13 500 000  |
| Micro enterprises (one million and above) | R1 000 000 <= Income <= R2 250 000  |
| Micro enterprises (below one million)     | Income < R1 000 000                 |

### Survey methodology and design

Initially, telephones were used to contact enterprises and update their information on the frame in terms of specific agriculture activity and location. Enterprises were given an option of either self-enumeration or a visit by a Stats SA official. CAPI (Computer Assisted Personal Interview), on both tablet and desktop, was used to conduct the interview and/or capture the data.

### Collection rate

Collection rate = ((collected enterprises + finalised investigations) / sample size) \* 100. The collection rate was 76,9%.

|                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Turnover collection rate</b>   | Turnover collection rate = ((collected enterprises BR turnover + finalised investigations BR turnover) / population BR turnover) * 100. The turnover collection rate was 88,9%.   |
| <b>Rewvisions to 2007 results</b> | Rewvisions were made to previous results due to new information obtained after publication.   |
| <b>Non-sampling errors</b>        | Inaccuracies may occur because of imperfections in reporting by enterprises and errors made in the collection and processing of the data. Inaccuracies of this kind are referred to as non-sampling errors. Every effort is made to minimise non-sampling errors by updating the frame, careful design of questionnaires, testing them in pilot studies, editing reported data and implementing efficient operating procedures. Non-sampling errors occur in both sample surveys and censuses                       |
| <b>Unpublished data</b>           | Where possible, Stats SA makes available unpublished statistics on request.   |
| <b>Symbols and abbreviations</b>  | <p>DTI: Department of Trade and Industry<br/>GDP: Gross domestic product<br/>ISIC: International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities<br/>IT: Income tax<br/>SARS: South African Revenue Service<br/>SIC: Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities<br/>SNA: System of National Accounts<br/>Stats SA: Statistics South Africa<br/>VAT: Value added tax<br/>-: Nil or less than half the final digit shown<br/>^: Too small to publish<br/>...: Data not available</p> |
| <b>Rounding-off of figures</b>    | The figures in the tables have, where necessary, been rounded off to the nearest final digit shown. There may therefore be slight discrepancies between the sums of the constituent items and the totals shown.   |

## Glossary

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Dry land</b>               | Main source of water was rain.  |
| <b>Employees</b>              | People employed by the business or organisation who received payment (salaries, wages, commission, piece rates or payments in kind) for the last pay period ended on or before 30 June 2018.  |
| <b>Enterprise</b>             | A legal entity or a combination of legal units that includes and directly controls all functions necessary to carry out its production activities.  |
| <b>Exports</b>                | Outward flow of goods and services leaving the economic territory of a country to the outside world.  |
| <b>Farmer</b>                 | A farmer is the individual, partnership, close corporation, company, or other enterprise that operates a farming unit for their own account; or the manager, foreman or other person to whom the control of the farming unit was entrusted. |
| <b>Farm operator/ manager</b> | This is the person who exercises management control over the agricultural holding operation and takes major decisions regarding the use of resources.   |
| <b>Farming unit</b>           | A farming unit consists of one or more farms, holdings or pieces of land, whether adjacent or not, operated as a single unit and situated within the same local municipality.   |
| <b>Field crops</b>            | Includes grains, oil seeds, legumes, fodder crops and other field crops (e.g. cotton, sugarcane and tobacco).   |
| <b>Fodder crops</b>           | Includes grass, lucerne and maize for silage.   |
| <b>Game</b>                   | Includes elephant, buffalo, rhino, springbok, impala, wildebeest, kudu, zebra, lion, leopard and cheetah.   |
| <b>Grains</b>                 | Includes maize (white & yellow), wheat, sorghum, barley, oats and rye.  |
| <b>Gross farming income</b>   | Includes income earned from agricultural products sold, but excludes other income generated outside farming.  |
| <b>Imports</b>                | Inward flow of goods and services entering the economic territory of a country from the outside world.  |
| <b>Legumes</b>                | Includes beans and peas.  |
| <b>Livestock</b>              | Includes cattle (beef and dairy breeds), sheep (wool and non-wool breeds), pigs, goats (meat, milk and mohair breeds), horses and poultry (chickens, turkeys, ducks, ostriches and geese) etc.  |
| <b>Livestock products</b>     | Includes eggs, honey, meat, milk, hides and skins.  |
| <b>Oil seeds</b>              | Includes sunflower, groundnuts, canola and soya beans.  |